Vol. 20, No. 9 (September), pp. 299-326 (1941)

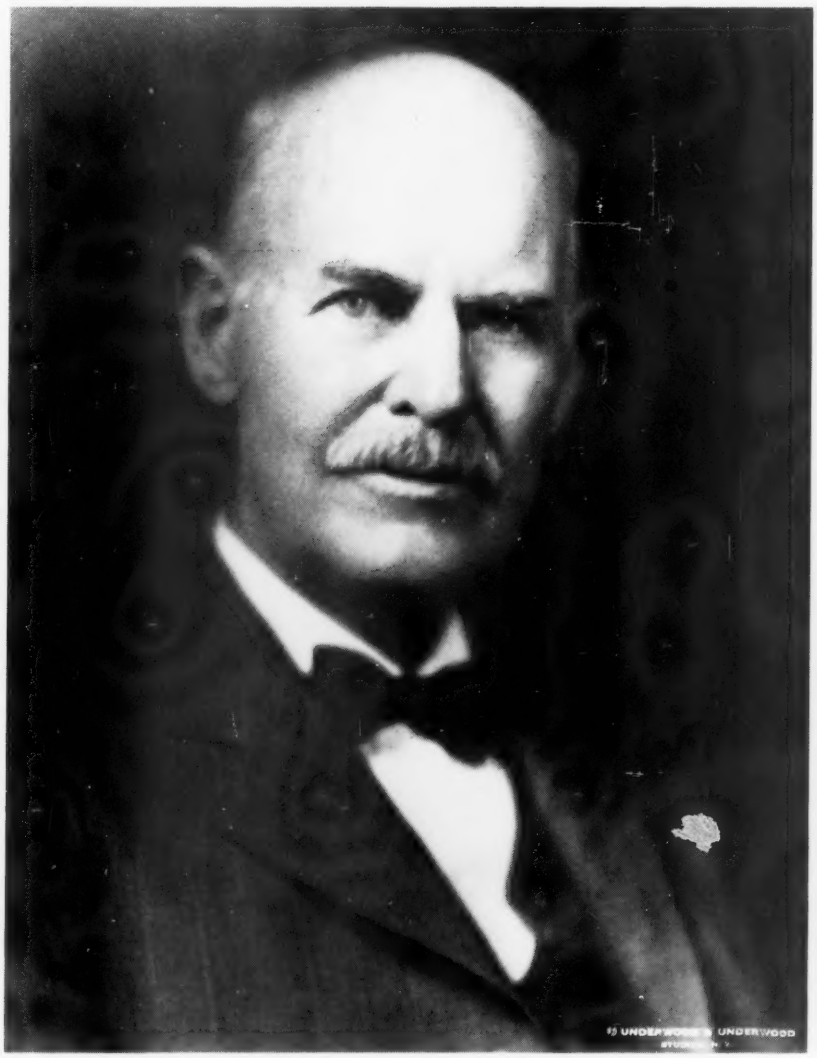
THE BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

THE BULLETIN

OF THE

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

Volume 20 OCTOBER, 1941 Number 10



EDWARD GOODRICH ACHESON

For story, see page 342

DO PRODUCTION PROBLEMS MAKE YOU SEE RED?

Here's a real short cut to faster, more economical production. Let Drakenfeld technologists help you get the kind of color results you want. Drakenfeld will gladly pitch in to find the right shades with the right working properties for your particular color requirements. You'll find that Drakenfeld materials are highly standardized—are made for the high-speed commercial production which is so important in economical quantity manufacture of quality products.

If you believe "pretty close" color matches are not close enough, you'll want the kind of help Drakenfeld offers. Write today.

• • •

B. F. DRAKENFELD & CO., Inc., 45–47 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Branch: Chicago, Ill. *Works:* Washington, Pa.

Pacific Coast Agents:
Braun Corp., Los Angeles . . Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., San Francisco

DEPENDABLE SERVICE ON

Oxide Colors

Body, Slip, and Glaze Stains

Overglaze and Underglaze Colors

Glass Colors

Squeegee Oils and Mediums

Gold, Silver, Platinum and Lustre Preparations

Metallic Oxides and Chemicals

Steveco Grinding Equipment

Porcelain Balls and Linings

Flint Pebbles . . . Granitex Mill Linings

Supplies

See our complete catalog in the Ceramic Data Book

DRAKENFELD

72 YEARS OF SERVICE TO THE INDUSTRY

THE BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

Volume 20 — Contents for October, 1941 — Number 10

PAPERS

White Firing Texas Volcanic Ash as a Body Ingredient—F. K. Pence 327–29

Direct Determination of Vanadium in the Presence of Titanium and Iron—S. S. Cole and C. A. Kumins .. 329–31

Short Volumetric Method for Determination of Iron in Silicates—C. M. Nicholson 331–34

Apparatus and Method for Determination of the Specific Gravity of Fine Powders—W. C. Knoblaugh and A. J. Boyle 334–35

Pure Alumina Refractories Bonded with Lumnite Cement—P. G. Herold and J. L. Hoffman 336–38

Use of Pattern in Ceramics—Carlton Atherton 338–40

Clays and Clay Bodies for Art Purposes—C. C. Engle 340–42

Membership Roster of The American Ceramic Society for 1941 344–68

Advertisers' Index 6

Buyers' Guide 22, 24, 26, 28–29

INDEX TO CERAMIC HISTORY, ACTIVITIES, NOTES

Abrasives, artificial, discovery of Carborundum, pp. 342–43.
Acheson, E. G., discoverer of Carborundum, pp. 342–43; photo, Oct. cover.
Air Hygiene Foundation, annual meeting (sixth), p. 374; name changed, p. 374.
Art Division, ceramic art at autumn meeting, Blue Ridge, N. C., photos, pp. 370–71.

Blue Ridge, N. C., ceramic art, photos, pp. 370–71.

Carborundum Company, exhibit at Chicago Museum of Science and Industry, description, p. 373.
Central District Enamelers' Club, annual clambake, p. 374.
Ceramic art at Blue Ridge, N. C., photos, pp. 370–71.
Ceramic Association of New York, annual meeting announcement, p. 372.
Ceramic engineering, plaque to commemorate first course at Ohio State Univ., presentation ceremonies, p. 369.
Ceramic history, Acheson, E. G., discoverer of Carborundum, pp. 342–43; photo, Oct. cover.
Ceramic schools, Ohio State University, unveiling of plaque to commemorate first collegiate course in ceramic engineering, p. 369.
St. Louis University, geological researches on clay, p. 373.
University of Chicago, Fiftieth Anniversary, program, p. 373.
University of Illinois, Sixth Conference on Glass Problems, announcement, p. 372.
University of Pittsburgh, Frank Day, Jr., and H. W. Safford receive degrees, p. 373.
Chemical Industries, Eighteenth Exposition, announcement, p. 373.
Crane Memorial, ceramic plaques made by WPA, description, photos, p. 374.

Exhibitions, Carborundum Co. exhibit at Chicago Museum of Science and Industry, p. 373.
Chemical Industries Exposition, p. 373.
National Ceramic Exhibition (10th annual), pp. 372–73.
New York Society of Ceramic Arts (41st annual), announcement, p. 373.

Fellows, Orton Fellow Lecturers, 1933–1941, p. 369.
plaque commemorating first collegiate course in ceramic engineering, p. 369.

Geological researches on clay, at St. Louis Univ. and University of Chicago, p. 373.
Glass, Sixth Conference on Glass Problems at University of Illinois, announcement, p. 372.
Glass Division, autumn meeting program, p. 369.
Hommel memorial golf trophy winner at autumn meeting, photo of trophy, pp. 369–70.

Hommel, O., Co., memorial trophies awarded at autumn meetings of Glass and White Wares and Materials & Equipment Divisions, photo, pp. 369–70.
Houghton, A. B., necrology, biog., p. 372.

Institute of Ceramic Engineers, meeting with Industrial Div., A.I.M.M.E., announcement, p. 373.

Materials and Equipment Division, Hommel memorial golf trophy winner at autumn meeting, pp. 369–70.
Members, membership classes, special committee report, p. 368.
Membership Roster, pp. 344–68.
membership workers' record, p. 343.
new, for September, p. 343.
paid membership record, opposite p. 352.
Membership classes, report of special committee, p. 368.
Mitchell, C. H., necrology, biog., photo, pp. 371–72.

National Ceramic Exhibition, Tenth Annual, information, winter circuit, pp. 372–73.
Necrology, Houghton, A. B., biog., p. 372.
Mitchell, C. H., biog., photo, pp. 371–72.
Salt, Frederick, biog., p. 371.
Walters, D. B., biog., photo, p. 371.
New York Society of Ceramic Arts, Forty-First Annual Exhibition, announcement, p. 373.

Orton, Edward, Jr., Fellow Lecturers, 1933–1941, p. 369.

Photographs, Acheson, E. G., Oct. cover.
ceramic art at Blue Ridge, N. C., p. 370.
Hommel, O., Co., Glass Division memorial golf trophy, p. 370.
Mitchell, C. H., p. 371.
Stephen Crane memorial plaques, p. 374.
Walters, D. B., p. 371.

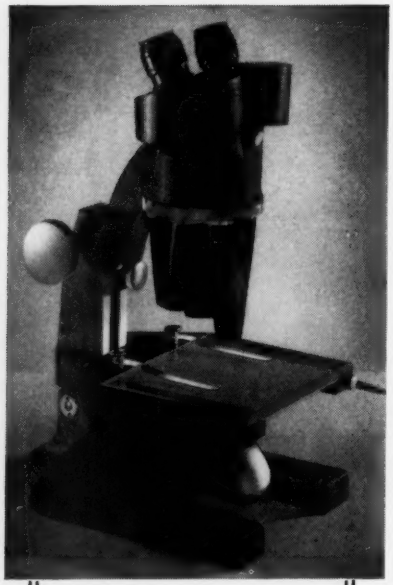
Salt, Frederick, necrology, biog., p. 371.
Structural Clay Products Institute, meeting announcement, p. 373.

Walters, D. B., necrology, biog., photo, p. 371.
White Wares Division, Hommel memorial golf trophy winner at autumn meeting, pp. 369–70.

Publication Office: 20th & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa.
Editorial, Executive, and Advertising Offices: 2525 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio.
Committee on Publications: J. D. SULLIVAN, *Chairman;* D. E. SHARP, E. E. MARBAKER, J. B. AUSTIN, ROSS C. PURDY.

Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Easton, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879. Published monthly.
Subscription $1.50 a year. Single numbers twenty-five cents.
(Foreign and Canadian postage, 50¢ additional on subscriptions)

(Copyright 1941, American Ceramic Society, Inc.)



Spencer Stereoscopic Microscope No. 25-L

• •

Inclined binocular body. Large level stage, has flush top, providing for the use of mechanical stage. Inclination joint. Hand rests. Thumb screw permits removing base, so that instrument can be used for examination of opaque objects or surfaces.

Designed By as well as *For* those who Use

STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES

● When you examine the newest series of Spencer Stereoscopic Microscopes you will find many improvements which are the result of a long co-operative experience with users of this type of equipment.

In addition to their unusual optical qualities—the large field, the hair-line sharpness of the image, the enhanced stereoscopic effect, the ease of vision—these modern instruments possess many mechanical superiorities.

All these optical and mechanical features are described in a booklet which can be obtained by writing Dept. X73.

Spencer Lens Company

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Scientific Instrument Division of

AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Washington, Boston, Los Angeles, Dallas, Columbus, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Atlanta

QUALITY COLORS for QUALITY WARE

Whether your requirements are large or small, we take the same painstaking care to serve you promptly and efficiently. Write us on any problem involving ceramic color.

★ Overglaze Colors ★ Vitreous Colors ★

★ Acid Resistant Colors ★ Oxide Colors ★

COLORS — CHEMICALS — SPECIALTIES

THE VITRO MANUFACTURING CO.

CORLISS STATION PITTSBURGH, PA.

16 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

MONTGOMERY PORCELAIN PRODUCTS COMPANY

SPECIALIZING IN

Primary Protection Tubes for all makes of Pyrometers

MONTGOMERY

PYROMETER TUBES

★ CORUNDUM

★ MULLITE

★ REFRACTORY PORCELAIN

MONTGOMERY PORCELAIN PRODUCTS CO.

FRANKLIN OHIO

THE ESKIMOS HAVE A WORD FOR IT

Far up in southwest Greenland, only known source of commercial quantities of natural cryolite, the Eskimos have a word for what we call Kryolith. They have named it "orsuksiksalt" or "seal fat," and also describe it as the "ice that neither floats nor melts."

In the ceramic, enamel, and glass industries, Kryolith has become known as an ideal flux. Manufacturers of glassware, for instance, find that Kryolith helps to reduce the tendency toward cords, while its powerful fluxing action is uniform and efficient. Kryolith aids in dissolving many of the coloring oxides, helps to improve the color and lustre of the finished product, and is a valuable constituent of nearly any formula. It aids in opacification and is compatible with practically all opacifiers.

When you wish a powerful yet economical flux with opacifying properties, specify Kryolith — the only natural cryolite imported into this country. We will be glad to advise you as to the best way to take full advantage of the excellent properties of Kryolith in your operations. Write to us for complete information. Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. — New York • Chicago • St. Louis • Pittsburgh • Wyandotte • Tacoma

Kryolith
THE NATURAL GREENLAND CRYOLITE

PENNSYLVANIA SALT
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Chemicals

Lancaster Mixers

The Scientific Counter-Current
Rapid Batch Mixing System
for Diversified Industries

LANCASTER IRON WORKS, INC.

BRICK MACHINERY DIVISION

LANCASTER, PENNA., U. S. A.

Lancaster

Lancaster Mixers

Improve Your Man Hours
And Your Machine Hours

Today's production, requiring maximum efficiency in machine hours and in man hours, emphasizes the importance of scientific control where operations must depend upon mixing.

Industrial mixing must now have the benefit of all the skill and dependability which can be applied to it.

"Lancaster" Mixers are measuring up to this new responsibility throughout a broad range of diversified Industries where they have been proof tested under all kinds of actual operating conditions.

In many applications the "Lancaster" has solved difficult problems that previously appeared impossible of solution. In others, their uniform development of formulas has opened the way to increased production and lower costs all the way down the line.

Make sure that you are acquainted with the benefits which "Lancaster" Mixers offer for your operations. You will find "Lancaster" recommendations thoroughly dependable—and made without obligation. Write today.

LANCASTER IRON WORKS, INC.
BRICK MACHINERY DIVISION
LANCASTER, PENNA., U. S. A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

	Page
American Colloid Co.	11
American Lava Corp.	21
American Potash & Chemical Corporation	14
American Rolling Mill Co.	7
Buyers' Guide	22, 24, 26, 28–29
Carborundum Company	20
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Company	25
Classified Ad	29, 33
Corhart Refractories Co., Inc.	16
Denison Engineering Co.	23
Denver Fire Clay Company	19
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Company	Inside Front Cover
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.	15
Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation	10
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.	18
Eureka Flint & Spar Co., Inc.	25
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.	17
Georgia Kaolin Co.	30
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.	27
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.	25
Harshaw Chemical Co.	34
Hommel, O., Company	14
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.	8
International Pulp Co.	32
Kentucky Clay Mining Company, Inc.	9
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.	4–5
Louthan Mfg. Co.	8
Maxson, Elwyn L.	13
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Company	14
Metakloth Company	19
Metal & Thermit Corporation	Outside Back Cover
Montgomery Porcelain Products Company	2
National Engineering Co.	31
Norton Co.	Center Spread
Orton, Edward, Jr., Ceramic Foundation	10
Pacific Coast Borax Company	8
Paper Makers Importing Company	13
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co.	18
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.	3
Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Company	29
Potters Supply Company	32
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.	33
Professional Directory	33
Sauereisen Cement Co.	36
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc.	33
Society of Glass Technology	32
Solvay Sales Corporation	19
Spencer Lens Co.	2
Spinks, H. C., Clay Company	Inside Back Cover
Stokes, F. J., Machine Co.	12
Swindell-Dressler Corp.	14
United Clay Mines Corporation	29
Vitro Mfg. Company	2
Wilson, H. W., Company	8

1½ BILLION IMPRESSIONS HAVE MADE AMERICA

Remember this mark

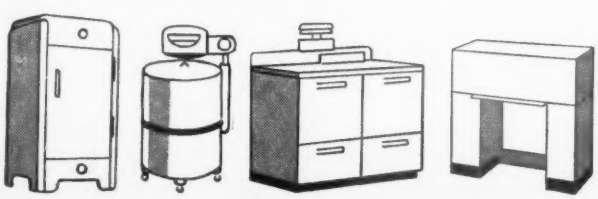
PORCELAIN ENAMEL ON ARMCO INGOT IRON

THE familiar ARMCO triangle is the ONLY iron or steel trademark that has been advertised nationally for 27 years.

It has been *printed* 1½ billion times in such popular national magazines as *The Saturday Evening Post, Time, Good Housekeeping, American Home, Better Homes and Gardens* and others — *printed* on the minds of millions of people as the mark of a quality metal.

This tremendous backlog of public approval has helped move *millions* of ranges, refrigerators, washing machines and other porcelain enameled products out of factories into stores and then into homes.

For valuable information about ARMCO Enameling Iron and the sales advantages of the ARMCO label, write to The American Rolling Mill Co., 1921 Curtis St., Middletown, O.



PORCELAIN ENAMEL ON ARMCO INGOT IRON

ARMCO ENAMELING IRON

BACK NUMBERS
OF
JOURNAL OF AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY
AND ALL IMPORTANT MAGAZINES FROM THE WORLD OVER

We furnish single copies, volumes, or sets reasonably and promptly

WRITE, PHONE OR WIRE PERIODICALS DEPARTMENT

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY 950 University Avenue, New York

KILN ROOM REQUISITES OF

Ceramic Specialists

SINCE 1901

DINNERWARE SETTERS & RINGS
TILE SETTER PINS
THIMBLES
FIRING RACKS
PINS • STILTS • SPURS
SPECIALTIES

LOUTHAN HI-FIRE *Refractories.*

THE LOUTHAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

NEW YORK EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO, U. S. A. LOS ANGELES

INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC PRODUCTS, Inc.
MANUFACTURERS

PINS CONE PLAQUES STILTS

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Wanted to Buy!

JOURNALS

June 1921, Part II
April 1922, Part II
January, June and Yearbook 1923
January and February 1924
January 1928
January, February and October 1933
January and February 1934
January 1941

BULLETINS

April and June 1936
January 1937
April and May 1938
February 1939
January 1941

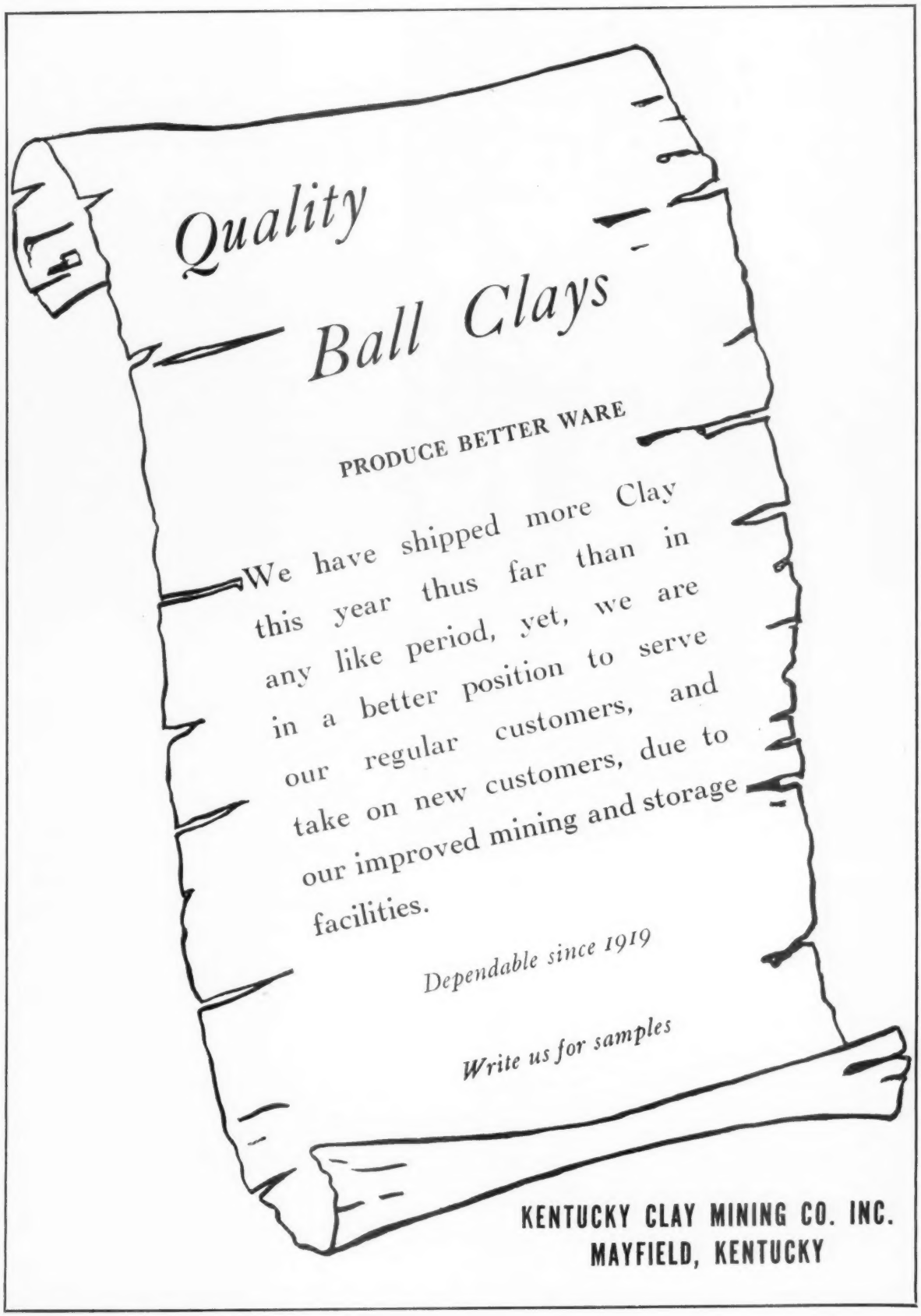
AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY
2525 North High Street, Columbus, Ohio

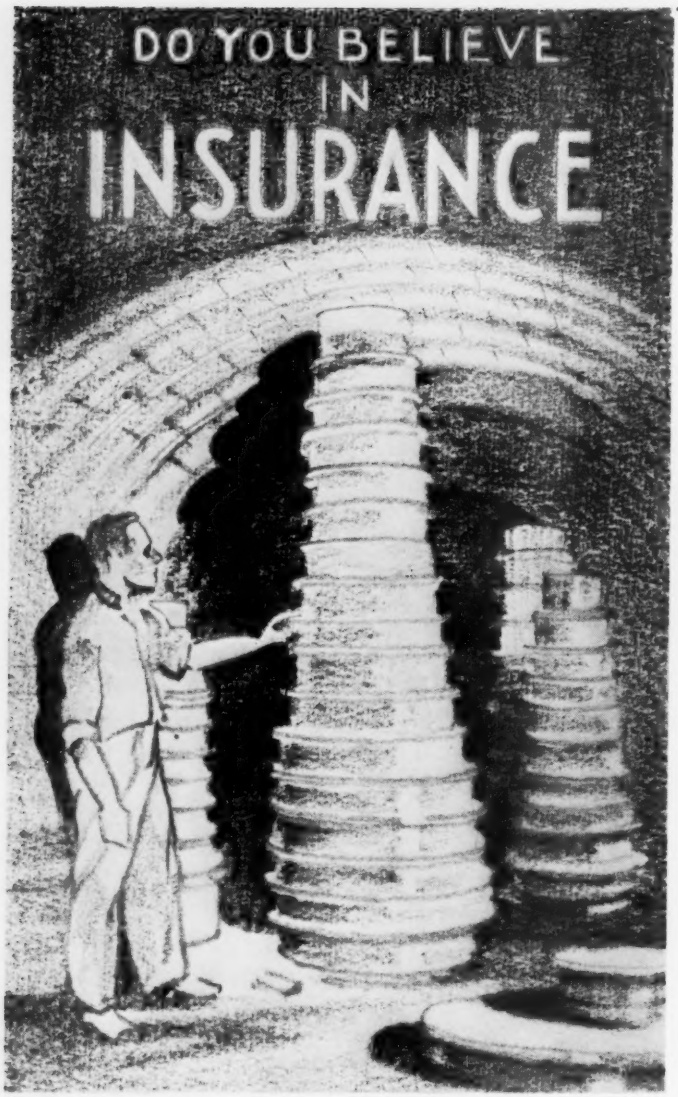
BORAX *Guaranteed 99½%–100% Pure* BORIC ACID

Select the Brand which has back of it years of *successful use* by experienced Ceramists

Pacific Coast Borax Co., New York

Chicago 20 Los Angeles


Quality
Ball Clays
PRODUCE BETTER WARE
We have shipped more Clay this year thus far than in any like period, yet, we are in a better position to serve our regular customers, and take on new customers, due to our improved mining and storage facilities.
Dependable since 1919
Write us for samples
KENTUCKY CLAY MINING CO. INC.
MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



High-voltage porcelain bushings in kiln before firing. The safety of this valuable load is protected by Orton Cones.

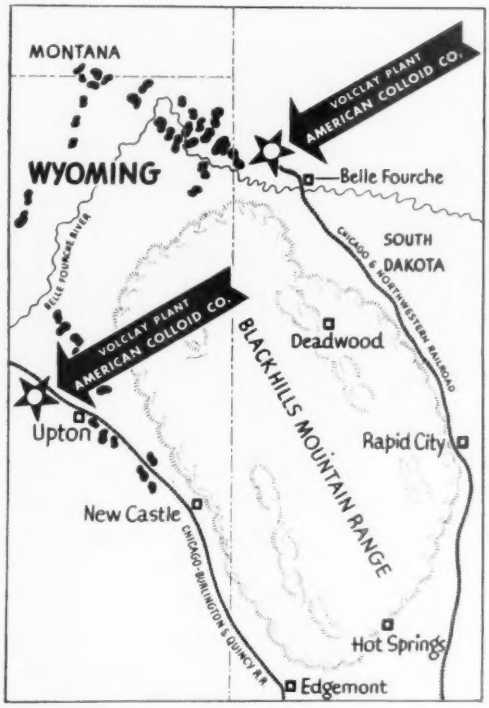
ORTON CONES
Give You This Low-Cost Insurance Every Time You Fire a Kiln!

THE complete dependability of Orton Pyrometric Cones is your best protection against firing failures. And don't let the low cost of these cones fool you for a minute. Orton Cones, throughout the complete manufacturing process, are rigidly controlled and double-checked in the most modern control furnaces available in order to insure the unfailing accuracy of every cone.

When you load your periodic kiln, isn't it a satisfaction to know that your investment in that load is protected by the world's most infallible kiln insurance? Orton Cones give you that kind of insurance. Order some today. There is an Orton Cone to meet every firing requirement, and a complete stock, maintained at all times, assures you prompt delivery.

EDWARD ORTON, JR.,
Ceramic Foundation
1445 Summit St. COLUMBUS, OHIO

BENTONITE — INCREASINGLY USED IN CERAMIC INDUSTRY



This region is famous for the highest quality bentonite in the world. The deposits are scattered over the area in isolated beds as shown in black.

Volclay

THE STANDARD
***High Quality* BENTONITE**

OVER 14 YEARS OF SUPPLYING

— The Same Quality —

from

— The Same Deposits —

to

— The Same Users —

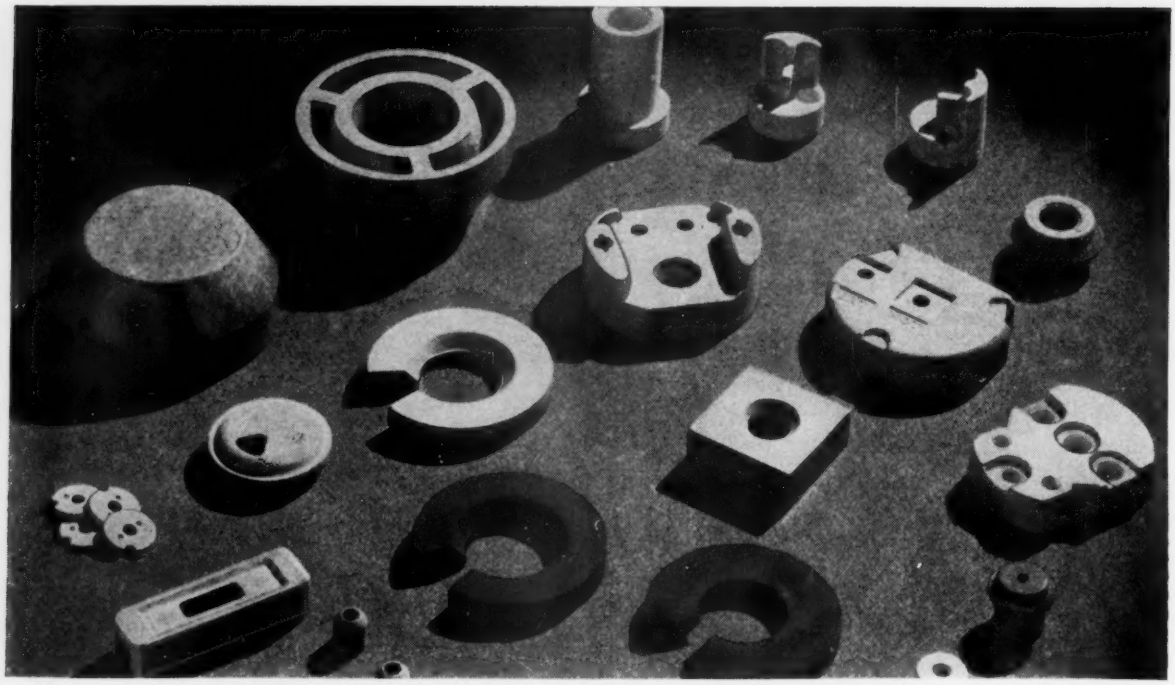
VOLCLAY is produced only from deposits owned and operated by us, selected years ago as the best in the region.

Two plants on two railroads. Two fully equipped bentonite testing laboratories. Product constantly checked.

AMERICAN COLLOID COMPANY

Main Office

363 West Superior Street **Chicago, Illinois**



Dry Molding May Be *Your Answer*

Dry molding offers very definite advantages, in both higher quality of product and lower manufacturing costs. It produces accurately formed parts of uniform density and electrical and mechanical characteristics, parts that are free from fins and with a moisture content so low, 3% or 4% only, that shrinkage is reduced to a minimum.

You can make such parts, automatically, at high speeds, on Stokes presses. Socket bases, mercury containers, spacers, bushings, fish-spine beads, lightning arresters and many other high-quality parts are now being made, rapidly and economically, on Stokes equipment, from porcelain, clay, steatite, lava and other mixtures. There are 12 types and sizes of Stokes machines from which to select . . . versatile Single Punch and high speed Rotary Machines to produce from 30 to 500 or more parts per minute.

- **Accurate, Dense, Uniform Pieces**
- **With Minimum Shrinkage**
- **From Mix with Low Moisture Content**
- **At Production Rates up to 500 per Min.**

F. J. STOKES MACHINE COMPANY
5962 Tabor Road Olney P. O. Philadelphia, Pa.
Representatives in New York, Chicago, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Cleveland.
Pacific Coast Representative: L. H. Butcher Company, Inc.

Write for new 48-page catalog

The Best West of the Rockies

- **POTTERY CLAYS**
  English and American
- **CERAMIC COLORS**
  Blythe Colour Works, Ltd.
- **SLABS...SETTERS...SAGGERS**
  New Castle Refractories Co.
- **STANDARD PYROMETRIC CONES**
  Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation
- **FRANTZ FERROFILTERS**
- **LAKEFIELD NEPHELINE SYENITE**
  Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.

ELWYN L. MAXSON

112 W. 9TH ST. *Ceramic Materials* LOS ANGELES

PAPER MAKERS IMPORTING CO. INC. EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA U.S.A. PMI CO. INC.

HIGHEST QUALITY

IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC

CLAYS

FLINT TALC

WHITING

PRECIPITATED CALCIUM CARBONATE

McDANEL REFRACTORY PORCELAIN COMPANY

Manufacturers of

PYROMETER TUBES AND INSULATORS
COMBUSTION TUBES AND BOATS
GAS ANALYSIS TUBES
LABORATORY GRINDING JARS
PORCELAIN MILL LININGS
PORCELAIN GRINDING BALLS

BEAVER FALLS PENNSYLVANIA

THREE ELEPHANT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

AND BORIC ACID

GUARANTEED OVER 99.5% PURE

AMERICAN POTASH & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

70 Pine Street, New York

All Types of Circular and Straight Tunnel Kilns

SWINDELL-DRESSLER CORPORATION

Post Office Box 1888 **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Lehrs and Enameling Furnaces, Electric and Gas Fired

Full Details Furnished on Request

HOMMEL

"The World's Most Complete Ceramic Supplier"

In your selection of a ceramic source of supply you could make no better choice than Hommel. Fifty years of COMPLETE ceramic manufacture well qualifies Hommel as your ceramic supplier. Our constant influx of new developments has not been the work of a kindergarten staff . . . Hommel employs the ablest technicians in the industry. If a well planned system of ceramic research means anything Hommel will continue its customary policy of being FIRST in the field with any worth-while ceramic innovation. Briefly, you make no mistake in the selection of Hommel as your complete ceramic supplier. We are a capable, experienced organization, well qualified to intelligently discuss and solve any ceramic problem. Our sales and service staff will welcome the opportunity to acquaint you with the latest Hommel developments in Frits, Colors and Oxides, Chemicals, Supplies, and Equipment.

THE

O. HOMMEL COMPANY

209 Fourth Ave. Pittsburgh, Penna.

5 NEW ADVANTAGES WITH DU PONT LIQUID BRIGHT GOLD!

LEADING pottery and glass manufacturers are now using this new gold, recently developed by du Pont. Here's why:

1. ***True Color*** — No brassy or coppery tones.
2. ***Excellent Adherence*** — Wide temperature range.
3. ***Good Coverage*** — Brushes smooth so that even coatings are readily obtained.
4. ***Stays Open on the Tile*** — Drying rate is right for speedy decoration.
5. ***Free from Defects*** — No scumming, pinholing or breaking edges, when properly applied.

Du Pont's new Liquid Bright Gold, a uniform product, is scientifically made from standardized materials of definite composition. We'll be pleased to send fired samples on your own ware or to arrange for a trial in your own plant.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

CERAMIC
PRODUCTS
DIVISION

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY
INCORPORATED
The R. & H. Chemicals Department
Wilmington, Delaware
District Sales Offices: Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cleveland, Kansas City, Newark, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Francisco

Corhart* Paving Gives Old Clay Bottom A New Lease On Life!

BACK in 1936, the used working-end bottom of the above furnace was paved with Corhart Standard Electrocast. In 1937 the entire melting-end bottom was also paved throughout with Corhart.

This photograph, taken during the first (and only) repaving since then, shows several rather interesting points:

(1) The old Corhart Electrocast paving in the melting end protected the lower clay bottom and was removed without damage to other parts of the unit.

(2) The new Corhart Electrocast paving is composed of odds and ends varying in size and thickness — whatever Corhart blocks were available at the time.

(3) The new Corhart Electrocast paving is being laid on a bed of specially prepared Corhart Grain.

(4) The old Corhart Electrocast bottom in the refining end (not shown) paved in 1936, is not expected to be renewed for many more years to come.

In the case of Corhart bottoms, as with every other unusual application, the Corhart Refractories Company will not suggest the use of its products until proven by many successful installations. But we do feel that throughout the glass industry, enterprising operators will find food for thought in this "progress report".

Corhart Refractories Company, *Incorporated,* 16th and Lee Streets, Louisville, Kentucky.

*Not a product, but a trade-mark.

QUALITY ECONOMY ENDURANCE

CORHART ELECTROCAST REFRACTORIES

THE BULLETIN

OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

A Monthly Publication Devoted to Proceedings of The Society and Promotion of Cooperative Research of Technical, Scientific, and Art Questions

Volume 20 **OCTOBER, 1941** **Number 10**

PAPERS

WHITE FIRING TEXAS VOLCANIC ASH AS A BODY INGREDIENT*

By Forrest K. Pence

Abstract

The advantages of volcanic ash for use in the ceramic industry are discussed. Two ashes are described in detail and data concerning them and their effects on a clay body are given.

I. Introduction

The low cost of volcanic ash and its wide distribution in certain areas have aroused interest in its possible ceramic uses. The iron content, however, has restricted the range of these proposed uses.[1] The ashes that occur in some parts of the Texas coastal plain of Tertiary age have been altered in part or wholly to various forms of bentonite. In the process of weathering, the normal iron content sometimes appears to have been leached out and either removed entirely or deposited in more concentrated layers that may be removed by mechanical processing. This has resulted in white-firing strata, which are composed chiefly of montmorillonite and which have a combination of physical properties that render the clay useful for extensive ceramic uses.

II. Types of Weathered Ash Used

The material from two distinctive deposits of altered volcanic ash was used as the basis of a porcelain body composition. One of these deposits is a white and open-firing stratum from Gonzales County; the other deposit, which is located near Falls City in Karnes County, fires to a cream-white and vitrifies at cone 1.

Table I gives the chemical analysis† of these ash deposits.

The Gonzales and Falls City materials, which are quite plastic, were combined to replace the typical porcelain body ingredients for a plastic body composition.

The thermal-analysis curves of these materials indicate an alteration from the original ash in the direction of montmorillonite.

Table I

	Gonzales ash (%)	Falls City ash (%)
Ignition loss	9.16	12.70
Silica	71.00	66.64
Alumina	13.00	14.05
Ferric oxide	0.85	1.19
Calcium oxide	1.20	0.46
Magnesium oxide	2.04	2.26
Sodium oxide	2.30	2.56
Potassium oxide	0.60	0.60
Total	100.14	100.46

A standard hotel china body[2] was used, and Fig. 1 (A) shows the extremes of a triaxial that was made up. Table II shows the composition of the three bodies.

Table II

Body Composition

Body No.	Material used	Weight (%)	
No. 1 (Gonzales)	Gonzales ash		27.5
	Flint		36.5
	N. C. kaolin		36.0
No. 6 (Falls City)	Falls City ash		27.5
	Flint		36.5
	N. C. kaolin		36.0
No. 21 (standard)	Tenn. ball clay No. 5	9.0	27.5
	Dolomite	1.5	
	Tenn. feldspar	17.0	
	Flint		36.5
	N. C. kaolin		36.0

Blends of these bodies were made by blunging, sieving, filter pressing, and extruding with the deairing treatment. Bisque firing was carried to cone 11. The composition of twenty-five bodies and data concerning them are given in Table III.

The body composition, water of plasticity, and dry-

* Presented at the Forty-Third Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Baltimore, Md., April 3, 1941 (White Wares Division). Received June 23, 1941.

[1] Norman Plummer, "Ceramic Uses of Volcanic Ash," *Bull. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **18** [1] 8–11 (1939).

† Analysis made by J. E. Stullken, chemist, Bureau of Industrial Chemistry, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

[2] H. Thiemecke, "Thermal and Moisture Expansion of Kaolins and Bodies Fired to Different Temperatures," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **24** [2] 69–75 (1941); p. 70.

ing shrinkage are shown in Fig. 1 (A, B, C); firing shrinkage, total shrinkage, modulus of rupture, and absorption are given in Fig. 2.

Because apparent plasticity and modulus of rupture values increase rapidly with an increase in either of the altered ashes, plasticity measurements[3] were made on typical bodies by the use of torsion curves (see Fig. 3).

Figure 4 (A) shows the results of a study of color and glaze fit; a fritted tableware glaze, fired to cone 2, was used on the bisque pieces.

The glazed pieces were submitted to temperature

[3] R. P. Graham and J. D. Sullivan, "Improved Machine Shows Different Forms of Failure of Clay Bodies in Torsion," *Bull. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **18** [3] 97–100 (1939).

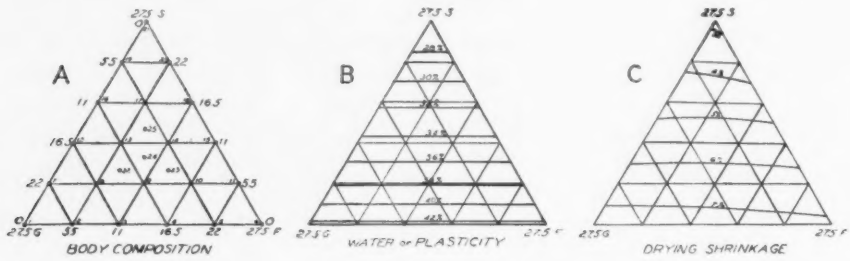


FIG. 1.

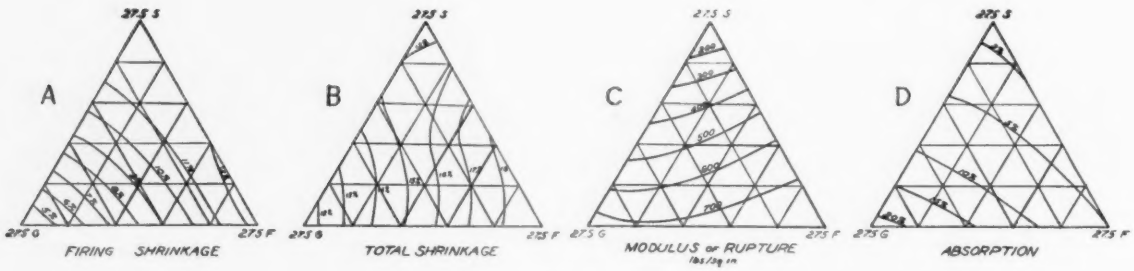


FIG. 2.

TABLE III

BODY COMPOSITIONS AND CORRESPONDING DATA

Column (1), body No.; (2), Gonzales body (%); (3), Falls City body (%); (4), standard body (%); (5), water of plasticity; (6), drying shrinkage; (7), firing shrinkage; (8), total shrinkage; (9), absorption (%); (10), modulus rupture (lb./sq. in.).

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	100	0	0	43.1	7.4	3.95	11.35	17.8	782
2	80	20	0	45.5	9.0	4.94	13.94	18.8	685
3	60	40	0	39.1	7.4	6.47	13.87	14.8	718
4	40	60	0	40.8	7.4	8.89	16.29	12.7	662
5	20	80	0	40.7	7.1	10.67	17.77	8.4	792
6	0	100	0	43.3	6.3	12.45	18.75	5.3	767
7	80	0	20	34.4	6.3	6.33	12.63	15.1	550
8	60	20	20	34.7	6.3	7.31	13.61	11.5	573
9	40	40	20	37.8	6.3	9.39	15.69	9.2	748
10	20	60	20	35.3	6.2	10.67	16.87	6.2	893
11	0	80	20	40.0	6.3	12.24	18.54	5.2	693
12	60	0	40	33.2	5.6	7.90	13.50	9.5	452
13	40	20	40	35.5	5.6	10.08	15.68	7.9	758
14	20	40	40	33.2	5.4	10.87	16.27	5.0	640
15	0	60	40	35.6	5.4	12.84	18.24	3.7	646
16	40	0	60	32.0	4.9	10.48	15.38	6.5	365
17	20	20	60	31.2	4.7	11.07	15.77	4.3	485
18	0	40	60	33.0	5.4	11.86	16.26	1.6	422
19	20	0	80	27.7	3.8	11.27	15.07	2.5	224
20	0	20	80	28.2	3.8	12.05	15.85	1.5	176
21	0	0	100	27.6	2.7	11.47	14.17	1.1	85
22	46.7	26.7	26.7	34.3	5.4	8.90	14.30	9.7	560
23	26.7	46.7	26.7	35.7	5.4	10.83	16.23	7.5	575
24	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.6	5.6	10.08	15.68	7.4	560
25	26.7	26.7	46.7	32.0	5.1	12.45	17.55	5.6	516

shock sufficient to craze the glazes on bodies in the No. 21 area (see Fig. 4 (B)).

III. Conclusions

A substantial amount of the Falls City altered ash may be used to replace ball clay and feldspar. Although kaolin is kept constant in the series, its replacement is indicated, particularly by the Gonzales ash.

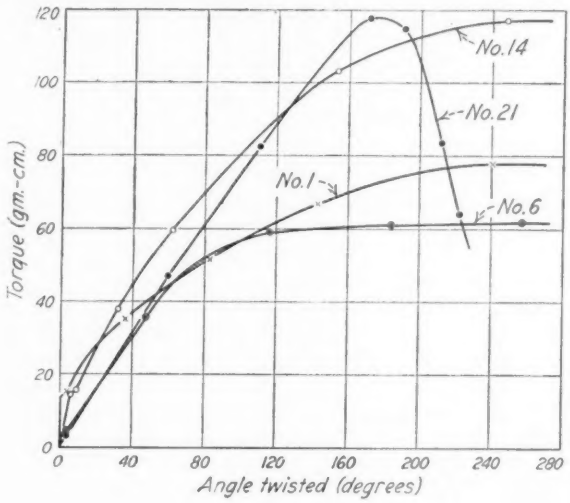


FIG. 3.

The introduction of altered ash has given rise to the following properties: (1) satisfactory strength of plasticity is maintained with a greatly increased elastic range as shown by torsion curves; (2) the strength after drying is phenomenal as shown by the rapid increase in modulus of rupture with increase in ash content; (3) the degree of whiteness is increased, particularly toward the Gonzales body area; and (4) the range of glaze fit is greatly widened (a wide area of ash bodies remained standing after those in the standard body area had failed).

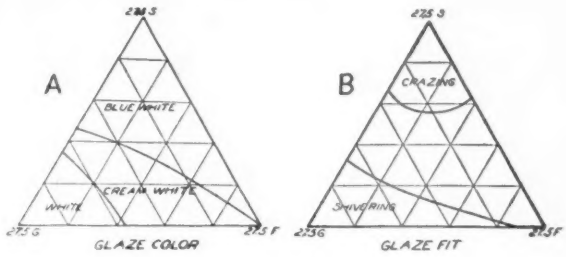


FIG. 4.

Other qualities, such as moderate shrinkage and freedom from warpage, were satisfactory. The working properties will probably be satisfactory for jiggering and general plastic processes. A small percentage of ball clay appears to give increased smoothness and permits somewhat greater variation in the water of plasticity.

The easy availability of these altered ashes is another important factor in their economic value to the porcelain industry.

Acknowledgment

The writer wishes to acknowledge the assistance of W. W. McLean, James Hardgrave, Roy T. McCutchan, and Melvin Nobles in obtaining data presented in this paper.

BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY, CERAMIC DIVISION
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AUSTIN, TEXAS

DIRECT DETERMINATION OF VANADIUM IN THE PRESENCE OF TITANIUM AND IRON*

BY SANDFORD S. COLE AND CHARLES A. KUMINS

ABSTRACT

A rapid and accurate method for the determination of vanadium in the presence of iron and titanium was obtained by the use of orthophenanthroline indicator to establish vanadium in tetravalent form. Boiling the solution to destroy the indicator and subsequent titration with $KMnO_4$ gave variations of $\pm 1\%$. Improvements in technique for the determination of titanium in the presence of vanadium and iron are discussed, and results are given for the oxidation of the reduced solution with ferric ammonium sulfate and potassium permanganate.

I. Introduction

In the determination of elements that have one or more valence changes, the problem in the analytical procedure is to establish the complete oxidation or reduction from a given state of valency. Methods of determining iron, vanadium, and titanium in a combined state have been investigated to obtain a direct evaluation either of iron or of vanadium, but the titanium has to be obtained with vanadium or in conjunction with iron and vanadium. The accuracy of

* Presented at the Forty-Third Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, April 1, 1941 (Materials and Equipment Division). Received April 2, 1941.

the titanium determination depends on the errors of analysis of iron and vanadium.

II. Outline of Analytical Procedure

The sample may be dissolved by any conventional method as long as the final solution is at a concentration of 1 molar HCl.

(1) Determination of Iron in the Presence of Vanadium and Titanium

The iron was determined by titration with ceric sulfate after passing an aliquot portion of the solution through a silver reductor at a rate of 30 drops per minute. The reductor was then washed three times with 50 ml. of 1 molar HCl. Sulfuric acid was added to the reduced solution to obtain a 5 molar H_2SO_4 solution which was cooled to 20°C. and titrated with 0.1 N $Ce(SO_4)_2$, using orthophenanthroline as an indicator.[1] This indicator has a sensitivity to 0.05 ml. 0.01 N $Ce(SO_4)_2$. The titrated volume was then calculated to milligrams of Fe per milliliter or to any other conventional evaluation.

(2) Determination of Vanadium in the Presence of Iron and Titanium

An aliquot portion of the acidic solution was mixed with 50 ml. of 10 molar H_2SO_4 and brought to heavy SO_3 fumes to drive off the HCl. This was followed by diluting to 200 ml. by volume and cooling to 20°C. One drop of orthophenanthroline was added, and the solution was adjusted with 0.1 N $Ce(SO_4)_2$ or 0.1 N $FeSO_4$ to obtain tetravalent vanadium. (The mechanism of the valence adjustment may be expressed by the reaction,

$$Fe^{2+} + V^{5+} \longrightarrow Fe^{3+} + V^{4+}.$$

When the indicator turns red, both Fe^{2+} and V^{4+} are in the solution, but no V^{5+} can be present. The addition of $Ce(SO_4)_2$ oxidizes Fe^{2+} to Fe^{3+}, and the indicator turns greenish blue. When the indicator is greenish blue, the solution may contain Fe^{3+}, V^{4+}, V^{5+}. The addition of $FeSO_4$ reduces any V^{5+} to V^{4+} and is complete when the indicator changes to a red color showing the presence of a trace of Fe^{2+}.) The solution was boiled to destroy the indicator and immediately titrated with 0.1 N $KMnO_4$. A correction for the titration was obtained by making a blank determination on the end point. Whenever small concentrations of vanadium, that is, 5 mg. or less are encountered, a microburette is recommended.

[1] (*a*) G. H. Walden, Jr., L. P. Hammett, and R. P. Chapman, "Phenanthroline-Ferrous Ion: I, Reversible Oxidation Reduction Indicator of High Potential and Its Use in Oxidimetric Titrations," *Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **55** [7] 2649–54 (1933).
(*b*) G. H. Walden, Jr., L. P. Hammett, and S. M. Edmonds, "II, Oxidation Potentials at High Acidities and Determination of Vanadium," *ibid.*, **56** [1] 57–60 (1934).
(*c*) G. H. Walden, Jr., L. P. Hammett, and S. M. Edmonds, "III, Silver Reductor; Direct Determination of Iron in Presence of Vanadium," *ibid.*, **56** [2] 350–53 (1934).
(*d*) C. F. Fryling and F. V. Tooley, "Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide in the Silver Reductor: Microanalytical Method for Iron," *ibid.*, **58** [5] 826–31 (1936).

(3) Determination of Titanium in Conjunction with Vanadium and Iron

In the reduction of titanium by zinc, the iron and vanadium are changed to divalent state. The usual titration of titanium with ferric ammonium sulfate gave erratic results. This may be attributed to the slow oxidation of vanadium or to the incomplete reduction of titanium in the presence of vanadium. This was finally overcome by using lightly amalgamated zinc or unamalgamated zinc and titrating the reduced solution above 90°C. An aliquot of solution was treated with 50 ml. of 10 molar H_2SO_4, brought to heavy SO_3 fumes, and cooled to 20°C. The solution was diluted to 200 to 300 ml. and transferred to a hot reductor where it was allowed to remain for at least 30 minutes. The solution was slowly drained from the reductor, which had been washed with dilute H_2SO_4 and boiling water. The evaluation of the titanium concentration was then made by method (*A*) or by method (*B*) as follows:

(*A*) *Ferric Ammonium Sulfate Oxidimetry:* The final solution was titrated with 0.07 N ferric ammonium sulfate, $Fe_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot (NH_4)_2SO_4 \cdot 24H_2O$, using ammonium thiocyanate as an indicator. At the first apparent end point, which fades rather slowly, the solution should be brought to a boil and titration should then be continued until a stable end point is reached. (This procedure is necessary if the amount of vanadium present exceeds 1 to 2 mg.) The titer was then corrected for the vanadium oxidation, and the titanium was calculated according to the following equations:

$$\frac{\text{Vanadium (mg.)}}{N\ FAS^* \times \frac{50.95}{2}} = \text{ml. of } FAS^* \text{ for vanadium.}$$

$$(\text{Total ml.} - \text{ml. for V}) \times N\ FAS^* \times 80 = TiO_2 \text{ (mg.) present.}$$

(*B*) *Potassium Permanganate Oxidimetry:* The final solution was titrated with 0.1 N $KMnO_4$ until the appearance of an end point, after which the solution was heated to boiling and titration was continued to a permanent end point. At 90°C. or higher, it was found that the oxidation of vanadium went to completion rapidly. The titanium was calculated according to the following equations:

$$\frac{\text{Fe (mg.)}}{N\ KMnO_4 \times 55.85} = \text{ml. of } KMnO_4 \text{ for Fe,}$$

$$\frac{\text{V (mg.)}}{N\ KMnO_4 \times \frac{50.95}{3}} = \text{ml. of } KMnO_4 \text{ for V.}$$

$$[\text{Total ml.} - (\text{ml. for Fe} + \text{V})] \times N\ KMnO_4 \times 80 \text{ mg. of } TiO_2.$$

III. Analytical Results

Solutions of iron, vanadium, and titanium were prepared and used to make synthetic mixtures of the three elements for subsequent analyses (Table I).

Mixtures of the solutions gave the following results expressed in grams per liter. The analyses were carried out on 5-ml. samples. When the titrating volume

* FAS = ferric ammonium sulfate.

for vanadium was less than 0.8 ml., a larger quantity, that is, 10 ml. or more, was taken for analysis (Table II).

TABLE I

	To contain (gm./l.)	Analyzed (gm./l.)
Fe	50.0	50.11
V	20.0	20.10
	10.0	10.05
TiO_2	12.0	11.66
	420.0	416.00

TABLE II

ANALYSIS OF SYNTHETIC SOLUTIONS

	Mixed to contain (gm./l.)			Analyzed (gm./l.)			
						TiO_2	
No.	Fe	V	TiO_2	Fe	V	$KMnO_4$	*FAS*
1	50.11	20.1	0	50.11			
2	25.1	100.5	58.3	25.05			
3	50.11	50.25	29.15	49.6	50.4	28.0	
4	5.0	2.01	41.6	5.0	2.03	41.1	41.5
5	1.0	4.02	20.8	1.1	4.01	19.8	19.9
6	0.5	1.00	83.2	0.6	0.98	83.8	83.0
7	15.0	6.03	8.32	15.0	6.05	7.55	8.1
8	10.0	0.50	41.6	10.1	0.50	41.0	42.0

A conservative estimate of the accuracy of the vanadium procedure may be given as $\pm 1\%$. The iron determination, except for very small quantities, gave an accuracy of the same magnitude. The titanium results are quite satisfactory except for one determination which indicated that the solution might be in error. The determination of titanium with the use of ferric ammonium sulfate finally appeared to be more reliable than with $KMnO_4$.

IV. Conclusions

(1) A rapid method has been established for the determination of vanadium in the presence of iron and titanium.

(2) The determination of titanium in the presence of vanadium is discussed and improvements in analytical technique are given.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to acknowledge the interest of J. L. Turner, Director of Research, in this investigation.

TITANIUM DIVISION
NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
SOUTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY

SHORT VOLUMETRIC METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF IRON IN SILICATES*

BY C. M. NICHOLSON

ABSTRACT

A rapid and accurate volumetric method for the determination of iron as ferric oxide (Fe_2O_3) in silicates is described. (1) The sample is fused with a mixture of sodium carbonate and borax; (2) the melt is dissolved completely in sulfuric acid; and (3) the solution is reduced in a Jones reductor and oxidized with ceric sulfate, using orthophenanthroline as indicator. Interference by titanium, or other elements reducible by zinc, is avoided by aeration of the solution after its reduction. The estimation of titanium by difference is possible. This method is applicable to a wide range of ceramic materials and iron concentrations, and its accuracy is indicated by checking values in various standard samples.

I. Introduction

An accurate knowledge of the iron content of raw materials used in the preparation of ceramic products is important to the producer, who wishes to market a superior material, and to the consumer, who demands purity in batch ingredients. This is particularly true where fired color is a criterion. The determination of iron, therefore, is one of the commonest routine procedures in control laboratories.

Because of advances that have been made in flotation, high intensity magnetic separation, and other beneficiation methods, many raw materials that formerly were considered to be too greatly contaminated by iron have been prepared to meet the exacting requirements for fine ceramic ware. The application of such methods to individual problems frequently calls for the direct estimation of widely varying concentrations of iron. The volumetric method described here was developed as a rapid and accurate procedure for the determination of Fe_2O_3 in nepheline syenite. The author claims no originality in developing new principles, but a selection of suitable existing principles has resulted in a convenient and satisfactory method.

(1) Reagents and Apparatus

Fusion Mixture: Thoroughly mix 3 parts by weight of c.p. anhydrous sodium carbonate and 1 part of c.p. fused and powdered borax; this may be done by passing the entire quantity several times through a 20-mesh sieve; a triple flour sifter is also convenient.

* Presented at the Forty-Third Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Baltimore, Md., March 31, 1941 (General Session on Silicate Analysis). Received February 24, 1941.

Standard Ceric Sulfate[1] *Solution 0.02 N:* Use ceric ammonium sulfate, $Ce(SO_4)_2 \cdot 2(NH_4)_2SO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ (molecular weight 628.53). As this salt generally has a purity of about 80%, dissolve 17 to 18 gm. in a 600-ml. beaker by the addition of 500 ml. of water containing 28 ml. of sulfuric acid. Stir until all is dissolved, transfer to a 1000-ml. volumetric flask, and dilute to the mark. The solution is approximately $0.02N Ce^{+4}$ and 0.5 molar in free sulfuric acid. The solution must be at least 0.5 molar in free sulfuric acid to keep the ceric sulfate in solution. *Standardization:* Weigh accurately 0.0335 gm. of sodium oxalate and place in a tall 250-ml. beaker. Dissolve by adding 20 ml. of hydrochloric acid diluted to 95 ml. with water; stir until dissolved and add 5 ml. of 0.005 molar iodine monochloride as a catalyst and heat to just 50°C. Use a thermometer as a stirring rod and, after the addition of 3 drops of 0.025 molar orthophenanthroline indicator, titrate with standard ceric sulfate until the solution is pale blue and there is no return of any pink color after an interval of 1 minute. If the temperature falls below 45°C., reheat the solution to 50°C. Determine and deduct the blank for indicator.

Calculation of Normality: The sodium oxalate used is equal to 25 ml. of 0.02*N* ceric sulfate, and normality equals

$$\frac{0.02 \times 25.00}{\text{Volume of ceric sulfate}}.$$

One ml. of 0.02*N* ceric sulfate is equivalent to 0.001597 gm. of Fe_2O_3. The titer for TiO_2 is almost the same as for Fe_2O_3. Standard ceric sulfate solutions may be kept in glass-stoppered bottles indefinitely without change in normality.

Sodium Oxalate: U. S. Bureau of Standards sample for standardization.

Iodine Monochloride: Dilute 10 ml. of 0.5 molar solution to 1000 ml.; preserve in a brown glass-stoppered bottle in a dark place.

Orthophenanthroline Ferrous Complex[2]*: 0.025N:* This solution may be purchased ready for use.

Ferric Sulfate Solution: Boil a mixture of 250 ml. of distilled water and 250 ml. of 1:1 sulfuric acid; add 37.5 gm. of pure ferric sulfate.

Amalgamated Zinc[3]*:* Dissolve 11 gm. of mercuric chloride in 100 ml. of concentrated hydrochloric acid. Cover 250 gm. of 20-mesh zinc with distilled water in a heavy 1000-ml. flask. Add the mercuric chloride solution slowly and shake the contents for 2 minutes. Pour off the solution and wash the zinc thoroughly, first with hot tap water and finally with distilled water.

Jones Reductor: A reductor having a large capacity for amalgamated zinc is recommended. The zinc should be retained by a perforated porcelain plate and a plug of glass wool. The reductor should be filled with distilled water and covered when not in use.

Microburette: A self-filling microburette, calibrated to 0.01 ml. and having a capacity of 2 to 5 ml., is recommended. Burettes of this type are fitted with a 2-way stopcock and equipped with a glass-stoppered and vented reservoir.

II. Procedure

Grind a representative sample to an impalpable powder in an agate mortar and dry at 100° to 105°C. Weigh a 1.000-gm. sample and thoroughly mix with 7 gm. of sodium carbonate-borax fusion mixture in a 30-ml. platinum crucible. Heat the closely covered crucible slowly at first to prevent spattering, gradually increasing the temperature to the full heat of a Méker burner or to about 1700°F. in an electric muffle. A clear melt should be obtained in about 10 minutes. Using platinum-tipped crucible tongs, swirl the crucible as it cools to spread the melt in a thin layer. Digest the cover, crucible, and contents in 150 ml. of distilled water and 40 ml. of 1:1 sulfuric acid in a 600-ml. beaker covered with a watch glass. Solution of the melt is rapid, but it may be hastened by heating on a hot plate. When solution is complete, remove and wash the watch glass and crucible and cover thoroughly with distilled water.

Reduce the solution in a Jones reductor. Draw the solutions through at a rate of about 100 ml. per minute and in the following order: 25 ml. or more of 10% sulfuric acid, the approximately 200 ml. of solution containing the sample, 25 ml. or more of 10% sulfuric acid, and finally 100 ml. or more of distilled water. If the reductor has been idle, it should be washed before use by drawing through 100 to 200 ml. of 10% sulfuric acid followed by 100 to 200 ml. of water.

Transfer the reduced solution from the suction flask back into the original 600-ml. beaker. Add 1 drop only of orthophenanthroline ferrous complex as indicator. Titrate from a microburette with 0.02 *N* ceric sulfate solution to the disappearance of the pink color imparted by the indicator.

(1) Aeration Procedure[4]

To reoxidize titanium (and other interfering substances reducible by zinc), add 50 ml. of water, freshly aerated and in equilibrium with the air, to the solution from the reductor. Stir vigorously for 2 minutes and titrate.

(2) Total Iron and Titanium and Titanium by Difference

Determine the percentage of Fe_2O_3 in one sample after aerating the reduced solution. Weigh, fuse, and dissolve a second sample. Pass the solution through the reductor and collect under 15 ml. of ferric sulfate solution in 35 ml. of water. Use distilled and reboiled water for solutions and washing. Transfer carefully to the beaker, and titrate with a minimum of agitation. The value obtained represents Fe_2O_3 plus interfering

[1] G. Frederick Smith, Ceric Sulfate, Vol. I, 3d ed., August, 1935. G. Frederick Smith Chemical Co., Columbus, Ohio. 64 pp.

[2] G. Frederick Smith, Orthophenanthroline. G. Frederick Smith Chemical Co., Columbus, Ohio. 35 pp.

[3] J. M. Jarmus and W. R. Willets, "Analysis of Paper Ash Containing Titanium Pigments," *Paper Trade Jour.*, pp. 7–9 (Jan. 4, 1934).

[4] Emil Truog and R. W. Pearson, "Iron Determination in Presence of Titanium Using Zinc Reduction," *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **10** [11] 631–32 (1938); *Ceram. Abs.*, **18** [8] 223 (1939).

substances. If titanium is known to be the only interfering substance, subtract the value for Fe_2O_3 from that for Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 combined to obtain the percentage of TiO_2.

(3) Determination of Blank

If the highest quality reagents are used, the blank is due largely to the amount of standard solution required for the end point. The blank should be determined on a sample of known iron content.

III. Discussion of Procedure

The fusion mixture of 3:1 sodium carbonate and borax completely prevents the precipitation of silica when the melt is dissolved in dilute sulfuric acid. This is a distinct advantage in that samples may be brought directly into solution and ready for reduction in one simple operation. Seven grams of fusion mixture and 40 ml. of 1:1 sulfuric acid are sufficient for a 1-gm. sample containing up to 70% of silica. For 1-gm. samples of materials containing more than 70% of silica, the quantities of fusion mixture and acid should be increased. For silica sands, 10 gm. (or more) of fusion mixture and up to 60 ml. of dilute acid will afford complete solution.

Platinum[5] dissolved during fusion is reduced to the metal in the upper part of the reductor and therefore does not interfere in the titration of the solution that passes through.

Amalgamated zinc[6] reduces such substances as iron, titanium, chromium, molybdenum, vanadium, uranium, and columbium. All are extremely unstable except iron and quadrivalent vanadium or uranium. Of all the possible interfering substances in the determination of iron after zinc reduction, only titanium is ordinarily present in an appreciable quantity in the usual run of ore samples. Because trivalent titanium is unstable, it is readily reoxidized selectively to tetravalent titanium by aeration. Iron reduced by zinc is quite stable and is not appreciably oxidized[4] even by excessive aeration. To determine total iron and titanium quantitatively after zinc reduction, it is necessary to collect the reduced solution under an inert gas or a solution of ferric sulfate. The latter completely oxidizes the titanium, producing an equivalent amount of ferrous sulfate.

One drop (or at the most two drops) of orthophenanthroline indicator provides sufficient color to titrate the reduced solution with ceric sulfate. The end point is sharp and distinct and care should be taken that it is not overstepped. A fraction of a drop of ceric sulfate solution changes the last trace of pink to pale blue as the end point is reached.

IV. Accuracy and Application of Method

The accuracy of the method has been established by checking the values in U. S. Bureau of Standards standard samples and also by the assay of umpire samples submitted to and analyzed by other laboratories. Some results are given in Table I.

TABLE I

Sample No.	Fe_2O_3 (%) Present	Fe_2O_3 (%) Found	$Fe_2O_3 + TiO_2$ (%) Present	$Fe_2O_3 + TiO_2$ (%) Found	TiO_2 by difference (%)
70	0.03	0.031	0.032		
99	0.067	0.067	0.084	0.083	0.016
81	0.072	0.073	0.167	0.168	0.095
76	2.38	2.38	5.59	5.52	2.14
5*	0.072	0.072	0.072		

* Umpire.

Figure 1 shows that a wide range of percentages of iron can be determined accurately without modification of the method other than the size of the sample taken or the strength of the ceric sulfate solution used.

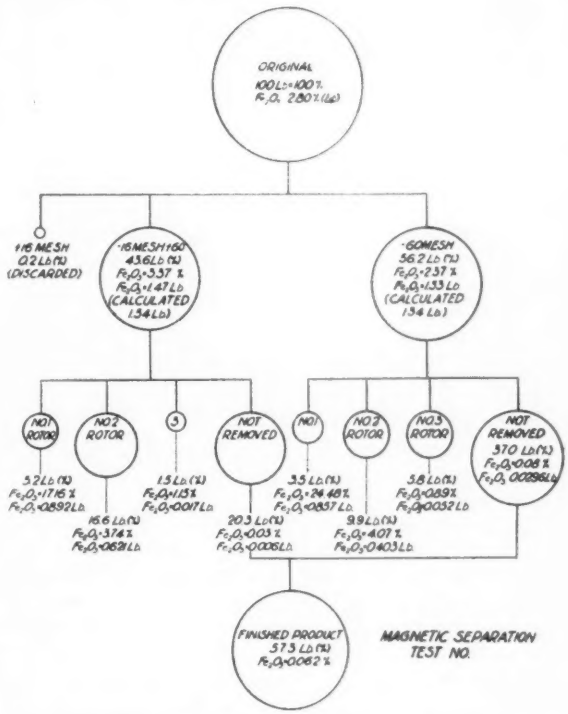


FIG. 1.—Magnetic separation test; weight of Fe_2O_3 in heads (by analysis) checks weight by calculation.

In a magnetic separation test, head samples and all products were weighed and assayed for Fe_2O_3. The percentages of iron varied from 0.03 to 24.48%. The weight of iron in each sample was calculated by multiplying the percentage of iron by the weight of the sample. The accuracy of iron assays is shown by a comparison of the calculated values and the analyzed values of each mesh size before separation. For example, the plus 60-mesh split analyzed 3.37% of Fe_2O_3 before separation, or 1.47 lb. of the ferric oxide contained in 100 lb. of the "original." The calculated value of 1.54 lb. was obtained by adding the proportional amounts of ferric oxide found by analyzing the various products

[5] W. F. Hillebrand and G. E. F. Lundell, Applied Inorganic Analysis, p. 104. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1929. 929 pp.; *Ceram. Abs.*, 9 [1] 68 (1930).

[6] *Ibid.*, p. 103.

of separation. The check is even closer in the minus 60-mesh split, that is, 1.33 lb. by analysis and 1.34 lb. calculated.

V. Summary

(1) A method is described that was developed primarily for the rapid and direct evaluation of Fe_2O_3.

(2) The possible interference of moderate quantities of titanium or other substances normally encountered is effectively avoided by aeration.

(3) A convenient determination of titanium by difference is possible.

(4) A single assay can be performed in about 30 minutes and, with plenty of platinum and other equipment, several may be run off in one hour.

American Nepheline Corporation
Rochester, New York

APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF FINE POWDERS*

By W. C. Knoblaugh and A. J. Boyle

Abstract

A description of the apparatus and method used to determine the specific gravity of finely powdered clinkers is given, and the results are tabulated.

I. Introduction

The following description is presented of the apparatus and method used for determining the specific gravity of finely powdered clinkers. The principle of the Jackson apparatus[1] is used, but this method has been modified at various points as will be described. An effort has been made to increase the speed of the determination without sacrificing its accuracy.

Because of the hydration and solubility of the refractory clinkers used, which are composed principally of lime and periclase, it was necessary to use media other than water in the determination. The selection of toluene was accordingly made on the recommendations of other investigators. Owing to the high coefficient of expansion of organic liquids, pycnometer methods give erroneous results unless the specified calibration temperatures are maintained. In the apparatus described, a constant temperature must be maintained only for the duration of a test, although it may vary several degrees from the calibration temperature. The source of error that is caused by the inclusion of air in the pores of the clinker is minimized by boiling the toluene in contact with the sample. Inasmuch as the toluene is a portion of a measured volume, any loss may be avoided by the use of a reflux condenser. Because the coefficients of expansion of the glass units of the apparatus compare favorably, the volumes are relative rather than absolute, and this affords a minimum of error and a maximum of convenience. The use of a 20-gm. sample and 50 ml. of toluene serves to increase the accuracy over certain pycnometer methods. The limiting error, therefore, is the accuracy with which the sample is weighed and the burette is read. In routine work, using the apparatus described, six complete determinations may be made per hour with only one weighing needed for each determination. Table I shows that this method gives values in close agreement with those of Dana,[2] and the results have been found to be reproducible to within 0.2%.

Table I

Screen size	Boiling time (min.)	Sp. gr.	Dana* (sp. gr.)
		Quartz	
−48 + 150	5	2.66	2.653–2.660
		Dolomite	
−48 + 150	5	2.83	2.80–2.90
		Celestite	
−48 + 150	5	3.96	3.95–3.97

* Specific gravity values from Dana (see footnote reference 2).

II. Apparatus

The apparatus, shown in Fig. 1, consists of two water-jacketed, 50-ml. burettes, a 600-mm. water-cooled reflux condenser, three 50-ml. Pyrex-brand volumetric flasks, two beakers, a thermostatically controlled hot plate, and a supporting stand.

III. Procedure

The specific gravity is determined as described. Before a series of determinations is begun, however, free toluene is refluxed for approximately 3 minutes to wet the sides of the condenser, the heat is withdrawn, and the toluene is allowed to drain into the cooling flask (the two flasks used will be referred to as flask A and flask B). This procedure is merely a calibration pre-

* Received June 19, 1941.

[1] D. T. Jackson, "Apparatus for Direct Determination of Specific Gravity of Cement," *Jour. Soc. Chem. Industries*, **23** [11] (June 15, 1904).

[2] W. E. Ford, Dana's Textbook of Mineralogy, 4th ed. pp. 471, 516, and 750. John Wiley and Sons, New York N. Y., 1932.

TABLE II

Material	Sample size (gm.)	Boiling time (min.)	Specific gravity
Dolomite	20	3	2.85
"	"	3	2.85
Clinker A	"	3	3.52
" "	"	3	3.52
Clinker B	"	3	3.54
" "	"	3	3.53
Chrome ore	"	3	4.44
" "	"	3	4.44

TABLE III

Clinker A

Screen size	Boiling time (min.)	Specific gravity
−100 + 150	5	3.53
−100 + 150	10	Bump
−100 + 150	20	Bump
− 48 + 150	None	3.39
− 48 + 150	5	3.53
− 48 + 150	10	3.53
− 48 + 150	20	3.53
− 20 + 150	5	3.54

caution as a thin film of the liquid remains after each determination in the reflux condenser. The apparatus is now prepared to receive the first sample. Enough clinker to fill approximately one quarter of the flask bulb (about 20 gm.) is weighed into flask B. The burette is filled with toluene, the temperature is permitted to become constant, and 20 ml. of toluene are run into flask B. Flask A is removed, flask B is connected to the reflux condenser, and heat is applied until an obvious bumping occurs; this indicates that the included air has been removed and that further boiling is unnecessary. The time required for this step (Table II) is approximately 3 minutes. Flask B is allowed to cool in place long enough to drain the condenser. When the neck of the flask becomes cool enough to handle, flask B is quickly transferred to the water-bath beaker (Fig. 1) directly under the burette. The beaker is connected in series with the water jacket of the burette. After flask B has stood for a period of 3 minutes, it is filled to the 50-ml. mark with toluene from the burette. The temperature of the toluene is considered to be identical with that of the water when no further shrinkage can be noted with relation to the calibration mark. A few more drops are added from the burette to bring the level to the calibration mark, and the burette reading is made.

IV. Results

As will be observed from the data (Table III), −48 + 150-mesh seems to be the optimum grain size. Material that is finer than this has a tendency to creep and to resist wetting, and coarser material gives low results. The specific gravity is calculated from the following formula:

$$\text{Sp. gr.} = \frac{\text{weight}}{\text{volume displaced}}.$$

Example: Clinker X, sp. gr. $= \dfrac{40.00}{50 - 38.65} = \dfrac{40.00}{11.35} = 3.53.$

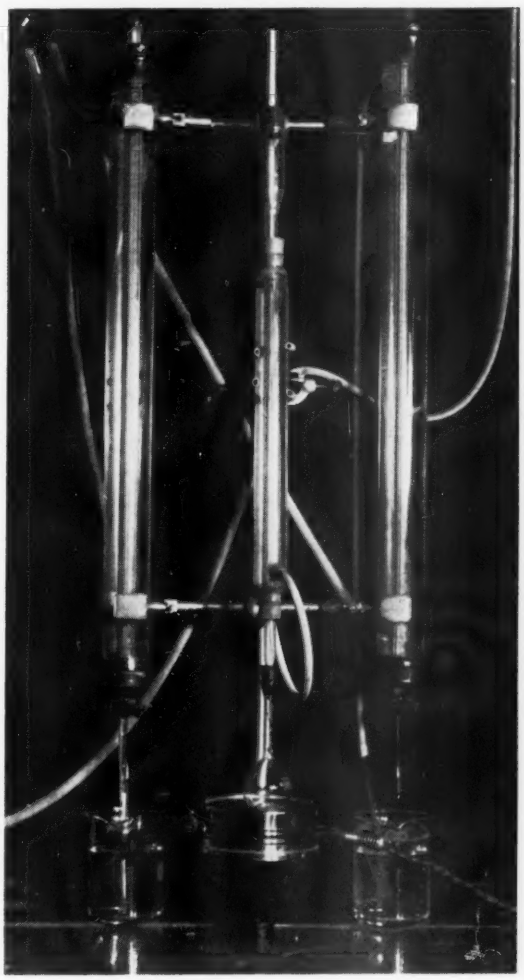


FIG. 1.

BASIC REFRACTORIES, INCORPORATED
MAPLE GROVE, OHIO

PURE ALUMINA REFRACTORIES BONDED WITH LUMNITE CEMENT*

By Paul G. Herold and J. L. Hoffman

Abstract

Mixtures of various grain sizes of corundum and Lumnite were formed by tamping the slurry in brass molds. Pyrometric cone equivalent determinations were made, which showed that free silica is extremely detrimental to refractoriness. The best refractory sample seemed to be the one composed of a large proportion of fine-grained corundum, bonded with 5 to 12½% of Lumnite cement.

I. Introduction

Users of refractories are constantly demanding better products, a fact which may explain the increasing interest in bodies having a high alumina content. A study of the properties of pure alumina or a commercial type of corundum indicates that desirable special refractories might be made from these materials. The problem of bonding such material satisfactorily was studied, and a high-alumina cement was used for the test.

The high-alumina cement, which is marketed in this country as Lumnite, is essentially a rapid-setting calcium aluminate containing approximately 15% of iron oxides. Its hydraulic setting properties are similar to those of the calcium silicate cements, which have been used to bond various materials, such as olivine,[1] clay, and grog.[2]

The materials used in this investigation were calcium aluminate cement, 8-mesh and 200-mesh corundum manufactured from bauxite, and 200-mesh quartz. The P.C.E. values of this sample were determined.

The usual test cones, made from the mixes shown in Table I, were compared with standard cones using the A.S.T.M. standard heating schedules.

Table I

Cement (%)	Corundum (%)	Quartz (%)	P.C.E.
100	0	0	6
87.5	0	12.5	9–10
75	0	25	5–6
62.5	0	37.5	4–5
50	0	50	4–5
37.5	0	62.5	5
25	0	75	17–18
12.5	0	87.5	20
0	0	100	36
87.5	12.5	0	8–9
75	25	0	13–14
62.5	37.5	0	18
50	50	0	23
37.5	62.5	0	34–35
0	100	0	42 (est.)
50	25	25	10
25	25	75	12–13
25	75	25	15–16
13	43.5	43.5	16–17

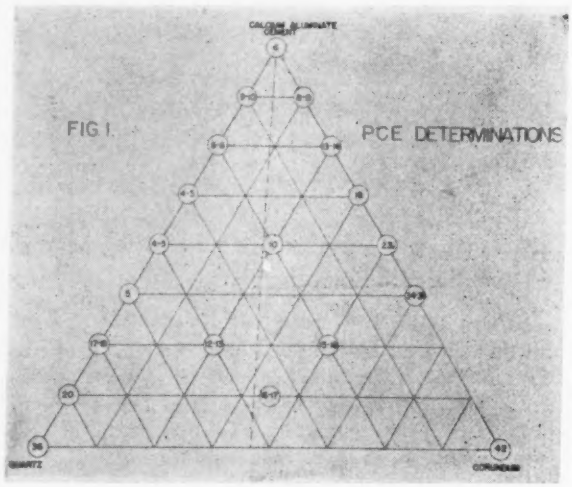


Fig. 1.—P.C.E. determinations.

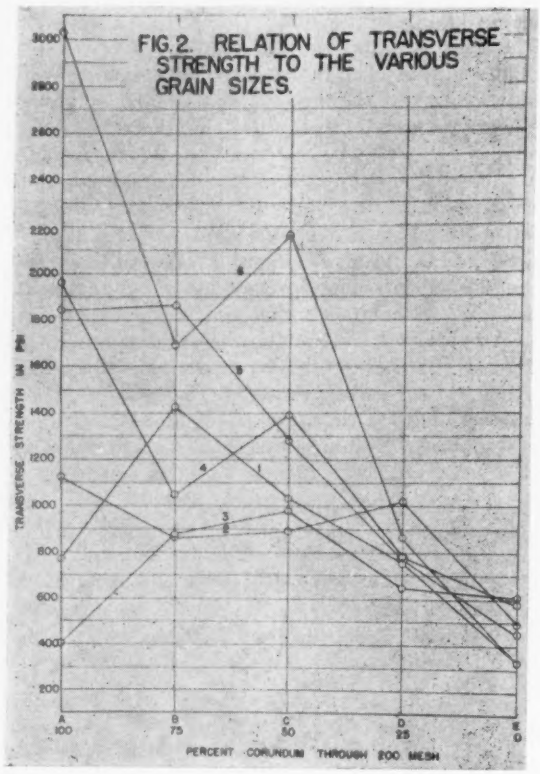


FIG. 2. RELATION OF TRANSVERSE STRENGTH TO THE VARIOUS GRAIN SIZES.
TRANSVERSE STRENGTH IN PSI
PERCENT CORUNDUM THROUGH 200 MESH

Fig. 2.—Relation of transverse strength to various grain sizes.

* Presented at the Forty-Third Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Baltimore, Md., April 2, 1941 (Refractories Division). Received April 3, 1941.

[1] A. F. Greaves-Walker and R. L. Stone, "Study of Bonding Agents," *N. C. State Coll. Record*, **38** [1] 44–58 (Sept., 1938).

[2] R. T. Giles, "Investigation of Certain Properties of Refractory Concrete," *Bull. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **18** [9] 326–32 (1939).

These data indicate that mixtures of 62.5% of corundum with cement give a high degree of refractoriness (cone 35 or greater) and that free silica has a marked detrimental effect on the refractoriness of mixtures of corundum and calcium aluminate cement (see Fig. 1).

The grain sizes and the proportions of corundum to cement were varied as shown in Table II.

TABLE II

Body	Corundum (%)	
	Through 200-mesh	Through 8-mesh
A	100	
B	75	25
C	50	50
D	25	75
E	100	

The proportions of corundum used were, respectively, (1) 62.5, (2) 75.0, (3) 85.0, (4) 87.5, (5) 92.5, and (6) 95.0%. The symbol, A5, therefore, would indicate a body composed of 92.5% of corundum and 7.5% of cement; the corundum content would be composed of 100% material through 200-mesh.

Six test pieces, 1 by 1 by 6 in. in size, were made from each batch by mixing 12 to 15% of water to the dry cement-corundum mixture. This concrete was tamped into brass molds, using a hand pressure of not more than 15 lb. according to A.S.T.M. recommendations for concrete test specimens. The test pieces were removed from the brass molds at the end of 24 hr., during which time they were covered with water-saturated cloths so as to supply enough water to allow the cement to set. The bars were dried in air for 72 hr. and at 110°C. for 8 hr.

All of the bars were fired to cone 15 in an oil-fired kiln and tested for shrinkage, absorption, and transverse strength. The drying shrinkage and transverse strength of the unfired material were also determined on every batch. These data are shown in Table III (the dry shrinkage was zero throughout the test).

Figures 2 to 7, inclusive, have been plotted to show trends when composition and grain size are changed simultaneously.

II. Analysis of Data

As the grain size of the corundum decreases, the transverse strength is found to increase, although this fact does not hold in all cases. Small cracks, for example, are caused by a rapid evolution of water from the cement during the firing process.

An increase in the amount of cement bonding the corundum generally causes a decrease in the fired transverse strength with accompanying increases of strength in the unfired condition (see Fig. 3). This decrease in strength is apparent until between 15 and 25% of cement is added, after which the strength increases.

Most of the bodies studied expanded on firing to give rather high absorptions. As the amount of cement is increased from 15 to 25%, the expansion increases and then decreases as more cement is added. Expansion and, consequently, absorption were more pronounced in those bodies containing a large proportion of fine grains (see Figs. 4 and 5)

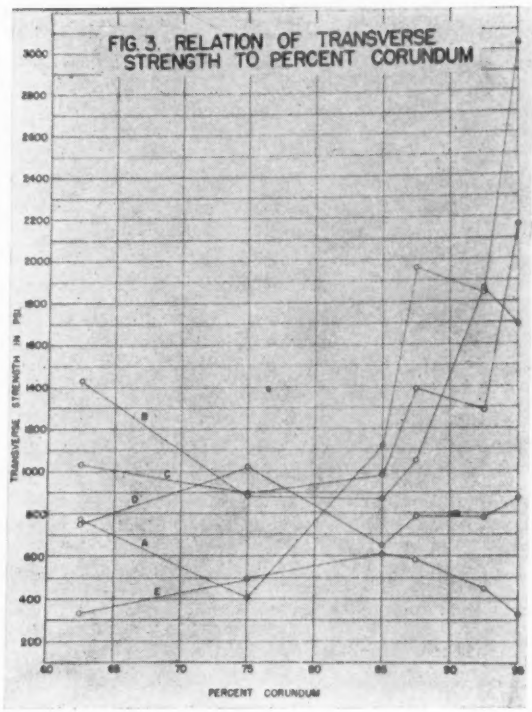


FIG. 3.—Relation of transverse strength to percentage of corundum.

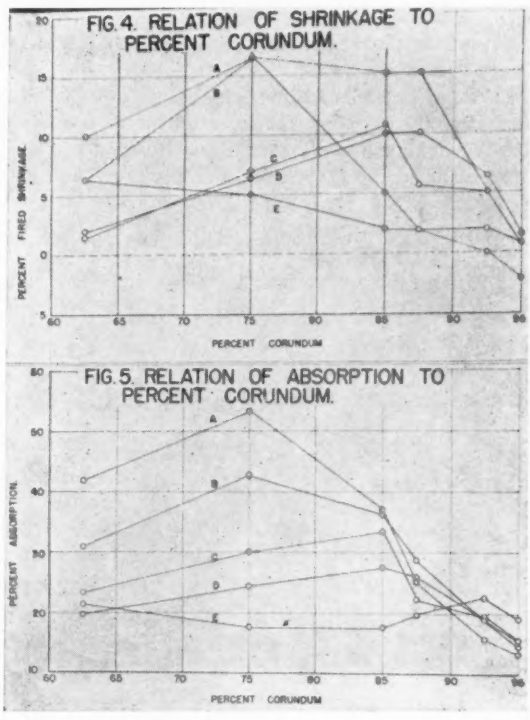


FIG. 4. RELATION OF SHRINKAGE TO PERCENT CORUNDUM.
PERCENT FIRED SHRINKAGE
PERCENT CORUNDUM
FIG. 5. RELATION OF ABSORPTION TO PERCENT CORUNDUM.
PERCENT ABSORPTION
PERCENT CORUNDUM

FIGS. 4 AND 5.—Relation of shrinkage and absorption to percentage of corundum.

TABLE III

Batch No.	Transverse strength (unfired)	Transverse strength (fired)	Fired shrinkage (%)	Absorption (%)
A1	1294	770	−10.0	41.8
A2	677	403	−17.65	53.0
A3	694	1120	− 5.0	36.8
A4	1142	1960	− 3.8	25.0
A5	468	1840	0.0	15.6
A6	187	3025	+ 4.3	13.2
B1	1465	1425	− 7.6	30.9
B2	1813	880	−17.65	42.7
B3	1212	867	−15.0	36.0
B4	1013	1049	−15.0	36.0
B5	900	1865	− 5.0	18.8
B6	543	1690	− 1.2	14.5
C1	1672	1031	− 2.6	23.2
C2	1330	893	− 8.8	30.0
C3	900	979	−11.1	33.2
C4	937	1391	− 6.2	22.2
C5	785	1280	− 5.0	19.3
C6	813	2160	− 1.2	15.3
D1	1725	750	− 3.8	19.6
D2	1565	1017	− 7.6	24.2
D3	1500	647	−10.0	27.2
D4	1725	782	−10.0	25.7
D5	907	776	− 7.6	18.7
D6	702	867	− 2.6	15.1
E1	1697	330	− 7.6	21.3
E2	1610	495	− 5.0	17.4
E3	1135	605	− 3.8	17.1
E4	900	577	− 3.8	19.4
E5	600	454	− 3.8	22.4
E6	330	330	− 2.7	19.0

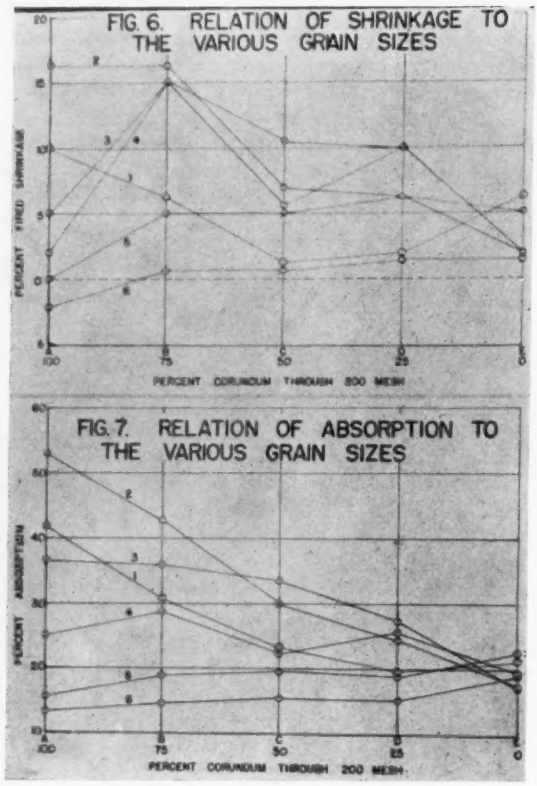


FIG. 6. RELATION OF SHRINKAGE TO THE VARIOUS GRAIN SIZES
PERCENT FIRED SHRINKAGE
PERCENT CORUNDUM THROUGH 200 MESH
FIG. 7. RELATION OF ABSORPTION TO THE VARIOUS GRAIN SIZES
PERCENT ABSORPTION
PERCENT CORUNDUM THROUGH 200 MESH

FIGS. 6 AND 7.—Relation of shrinkage and absorption to various grain sizes.

III. Conclusions

Calcium aluminate cement, used as a bonding agent for pure corundum, has excellent working properties in all of the proportions studied. Although no difficulties were incurred in drying when the humidity was under control, a weak shell and cracks were formed when the bars were dried too rapidly. Both the green and fired ware had good strength and sharp edges. The fired bars ranged from a rather soft light mass to a brittle dense mass.

For general refractory use, it seems that the most satisfactory bodies are composed of 100% of 200-mesh corundum combined with 12.5 to 7.5% of calcium aluminate cement, 75% of 200-mesh and 25% of 8-mesh corundum combined with 7.5 to 5% of calcium aluminate cement, and a 50–50 mixture of the grain sizes bonded with 5% of cement. For some uses, the greatest detriment is the high absorption.

DEPARTMENT OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING
MISSOURI SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY
ROLLA, MISSOURI

THE USE OF PATTERN IN CERAMICS*

BY CARLTON ATHERTON

ABSTRACT

If structural ornament is used properly, it is a living thing and an integral part of ceramic ware. The purposes and various types of decoration, the direct application of patterns, and the role of pattern versus that of decoration are discussed. The fundamental principles of decoration are given in a set of suggestions to the decorator.

I. Introduction

Deep within all of us there is a strong desire for patterned surfaces. Whether this yearning is a psychological or physical aversion to blank spaces, whether it is a characteristic deep in the psyche of the race, or has its roots in some other cause, it is common to all of us. In primitive man, this desire amounts to a positive craving; consequently, there are few undecorated primitive pots to be found. Ornament is also completely influenced by the group-thought of any time or people, and it is interesting to note the simplicity of ornamental details used.

* Presented at the Forty-Third Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Baltimore, Md., April 1, 1941 (Art Division). Received May 27, 1941.

These motifs are often repeated many times and establish an apparently elaborate pattern, but invariably the unit itself is simple and intrinsically complete. It establishes itself as a relative part of the whole through the rhythm of necessary repetition. On examination, the pottery of primitive man also shows how he almost unerringly related the ornament to the shape. He seems to have had an instinctive sense of "rightness," which is not so apparent in modern man. The decoration is an integral part of the whole and not something merely applied to the surface.

The consideration of any art form and its appreciation presupposes sufficient leisure and economic freedom for its manufacture as well as its enjoyment. There is, then, a time element that is important from both of these standpoints. The eye should be invited to wander over the piece and should be led from one detail to another. An opportunity should be furnished for fresh viewpoints and an invitation for sustained appreciation.

II. Types of Decoration for Ceramic Ware

All ornamental designs may be divided into two great classes, namely, structural and applied. Structural ornament is present in the material itself, such as irregular coloring in the clay, or it develops naturally from working the material, such as lines left by the potter's fingers in throwing. The primitive potter quickly realized the decorative possibilities of the effects produced naturally in working clay. Early coiled pottery, which relies for decoration on the coils themselves and the thumbprints of the potter, bears witness to this. An examination of some of the ware of the Indians of the southwest will show how this treatment was utilized to advantage. Structural ornament is a living thing, growing as the pot grows and remaining an integral part of it. Always controlled by the generating lines of the piece, the structure gives it coherence, unity, and a sense of space, time, and logic.

Applied ornament is self-explanatory; it is not inherently manufactured with the piece but is a later embellishment of the material or of its surface. This type of decoration may be used in innumerable ways and at various stages as the work progresses. For instance, modeling, stamping, sprigged decoration, carving, slip decoration, stenciling, and painting may be used on the unfired ware. After the biscuit firing, the ware may be painted or printed with underglaze colors; soluble salts may be applied; and transfer patterns in underglaze stains or underglaze crayons may be used as well as any number of glaze techniques. If the ware has been glazed, it may be decorated by painting or printing with overglaze colors, decalcomania transfers, ground laying, tinting or stenciling with an air brush, raised enamel, or gilding. The techniques and combinations of them, which are almost without number, are important, but they are not pertinent to this discussion. The relation of the ornament to the piece, however, is vital. Technical skill should not be neglected, for no decoration can be direct unless there is a perfect coordination between the mind of the decorator and the instrument used. The instrument should become an extension of the mind and not a barrier between it and its expression. The tool cannot become an interference or the pattern will be marred.

III. The Purpose of Decoration

Because ornament is designed to form a pattern that is regular or is used as a general composition, the rhythms and the interrelations of the background on which the decoration is laid are as important as the functions of the ornamental details themselves. It is this structure or reciprocal quality that gives coherence, unity, and a sense of space and time to the ornamental pattern. The painted ware of the western Indians shows many fine examples of this type of pattern.

All ornament must be seen not once but many times, and the longer the element of time appreciation that is established within the pattern the more enduring its interest becomes. It must not be so involved as to be incomprehensible, but it must give the appearance of simple logic and the impression of having grown from within naturally and with little effort on the part of the potter. The late Dr. Binns said,

> To make pieces merely as an exhibition of skill is both shortsighted and in bad taste. . . . .It may be laid down as a precept that a production in the nature of a tour-de-force, an object which simply incites wonder at the skill of the worker, is both undignified and meretricious. . . . . Art will always conceal effort. Just as the poet is at his best when he clothes sublime thought in simple words, so the craftsman glorifies his vocation when he makes use of means which appear to be within the reach of every observer.

Decoration should play over the surface in a way that prolongs interest in the piece but not in itself. The observer should be conscious, not of decoration on a pot, but of a decorated pot. It is the form, the piece of pottery, which is important and not the ornament applied to it. The decoration should accentuate the form, become a part of it, and persuade further investigation on the part of the observer; it should incite curiosity to explore, to move around it, or to pick it up for closer examination. Decoration is fulfilling its purpose when it creates a long-time interest in the object decorated and when it invites use. Ornament, no matter how beautiful in itself, must be content to be only a part of a larger whole; it cannot exist independently of the mother form. Occasionally, with complete understanding on the part of a sensitive potter, it can sing out a melody, but even then it must be in the nature of counterpoint, becoming the melodic accompaniment of a larger harmony. It is important to remember that each shape demands special consideration and calls for treatment of its own. There has been too much drawing-board decoration; the patterns made may be fine in themselves, but the surface of each pot has a character of its own quite different from that of a flat piece of paper. This ever-changing, ever-moving surface is the outward expression of the space occupied by the form itself. Even the slightest change in that form will completely alter the character of its surface, a surface which moves according to the directing and generating lines and to the character of the mass.

(1941)

IV. Direct Application of Ornament

For this reason and because it is best to use the materials and tools for experiment that will be employed in the finished ware, the finest results are obtained by working directly. It is in this way only that the character of the form can be realized. Many artists hesitate to work directly for fear of spoiling a piece; and if they do work directly, they are inhibited by the same fear. To overcome this handicap, some pieces can be thrown on the wheel for experimental use. A release from tension, borne of fear, comes almost at once with the knowledge that the decoration is being applied simply for practice. Some of the finest work probably will be done in this way, for the spontaneity and directness engendered by this freedom is difficult to recapture. There will be present the same freshness that may be seen in the sketch book of the painter, and surprisingly expressive results are often obtained. If some shapes are biscuited, they may be decorated with underglaze color or slip, which can be washed off and used over and over again. The potter thus becomes acquainted with his tools and materials, his attitude of uncertainty will change, and a freedom will result which will more than repay him for the time spent. He will also be building a vocabulary of decoration because each pattern made suggests new ones and each motif brings new ideas.

V. Role of Potter versus Decorator

Whether or not the potter becomes a fine decorator depends, naturally, on his sensitivity and discernment. Some individuals and peoples are equipped with a natural aptitude for decoration; in others, it is apparently lacking. The Persians, with their versatile and logical minds, were endowed with a special sense of decorative fitness. They, perhaps more than any other people, have experienced the joy and exuberance of patterned surfaces. Spain received this wonderful heritage from Persia. The Italians, who were not slow to appropriate this heritage, produced ware that was both ceramic and virile in pattern. There is, however, a sad lesson to be learned from these Italian artists. The decorations slowly became more important to them than the ware on which they were painted; the decorator took precedence over the potter. This trend was further heightened by the tremendous influence of the Renaissance painters, and in the sixteenth century, ware was being made solely as a vehicle for painted pictures. These fine pictures might have been moving works of art on a flat plane, but on the changing surface of a pot or bowl, they became meaningless, distorted, and illogical, and the form of the piece was completely destroyed.

VI. Suggestions to the Decorator

It is always dangerous to make rules for the production of any form of art, and this is especially true for decoration that is applied to pottery. Each piece that is to be decorated becomes a unique problem to be solved with sensitive understanding by a discriminating potter. There are certain fundamental principles, however, which generally apply. These considerations, strangely enough, seem almost too obvious to mention, but they are being constantly neglected. The ornament, for example, should be appropriate to the form on which it is placed, that is, the scale of the pattern should have a definite relation to the size and shape of the piece. The choice and modality or form of the motif, moreover, should in no way conflict with the function of the piece. The ornament also should never deny the nature of the material; it should enhance its individuality by calling attention to those qualities that are peculiar to it. "Decoration should vitalize the surface—it should not consume the forms and absorb them to its own advantage. Ornament should accentuate the form by directing and arresting attention on the generating lines, the lines which regulate the mass. There must be an organic relation between ornament and the structural lines of the object decorated. Ornament should do little more than continue the thought set forth in the construction."

Department of Fine Arts
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio

CLAYS AND CLAY BODIES FOR ART PURPOSES*

By C. C. Engle

Abstract

The types of clays and other body ingredients for use by the art potter are discussed; the analyses of physical and chemical characteristics of two of these clays are given; and various body materials and blends are suggested.

I. Introduction

In the development of a line of clays suitable for the use of the ever-increasing number of persons who wish to create something out of clay, it must be kept in mind that there are many methods of forming the ware and many tastes and temperaments to be satisfied. The clays concerned here are chiefly those that are being used by the clay industries, both ceramic and non-ceramic.

II. Body Preparation

A body containing a large percentage of ball clay and

* Presented at the Forty-Third Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Baltimore, Md., April 2, 1941 (Art Division). Received April 3, 1941.

calcine, a small percentage of china clay, and small percentages of feldspar, whiting, and barium carbonate (without flint) will stand terrific punishment. If every potting rule is ignored and if the kiln flame is permitted to impinge directly onto the piece, it can be demonstrated that nothing serious will happen to a biscuit piece. This particular body is suitable for making ware by any of the forming methods that may be used.

A wider range of clays may be used for hand-pressed ware than for ware that is thrown on the wheel. For building or coiling, almost any clay with reasonable plasticity and other suitable properties may be used.

A natural clay of the semiball-clay type is satisfactory if it is used with any of the ordinary methods. This clay is composed of a good percentage of fine silica, and the clay matrix has a fine particle pattern. Other characteristics are (1) linear dry shrinkage, 5 to 7%; (2) plasticity, good; (3) water of plasticity, 25 to 35%; (4) cross-breaking strength, 175 to 250 lb.; (5) residue on 100-mesh, preferably none; and (6) residue on 200-mesh, mainly fine silica (5 to 10%). The firing characteristics for cones 02, 2, and 8 are as follows:

	Fired at		
	Cone 02 (2003°F.)	Cone 2 (2075°F.)	Cone 8 (2237°F.)
Fired shrinkage (%)	3–4	4–5	6–7
Absorption (%)	7–9	6–8	0–1
Fired color	All of desired tone		

One such clay has essentially the following properties:

Chemical analysis	(%)		(%)	Rational analysis	(%)
Silica	73.63	Iron	1.20	Clay substance	35.0
Alumina	16.57	Soda	0.15		
Lime	0.11	Potash	1.50	Quartz	47.0
Magnesia	0.45	Ignition loss	5.35	Feldspar	18.0
Titania	1.18				

The degree of acidity in a clay is represented by the symbol pH, which indicates the concentration of hydrogen ions or acid formers that are present. This particular clay shows a pH of 4.7 to 5.0. Most natural clays are under the neutral point of 7, and the majority vary from 4.0 to 5.5. The writer does not mean to imply that a clay which has these raw and fired properties would necessarily have the same chemical analysis that is given here because all clays are diverse and complex materials. A clay is not a manufactured product; it is a product which nature has been remaking and transforming for long periods of time.

II. Specific Properties of Suitable Clays

(1) Physical

Ball clays alone cannot be used for making art pottery; if they are any good as ball clays, they must be tight-firing, which means that they will warp when they are dried and fired. If such ware were fired at very low heats, fairly satisfactory results could be obtained; for the most part, however, the use of ball clay is not satisfactory. Plastic kaolins are also unsuitable because they do not fire hard enough and probably will crack when fired.

Some of the finest clays which are suitable for creative ceramic work are composed essentially of a combination of ball clay, fine-grained silica, and several impurities, particularly iron and titanum in oxidized form, such as are found in the cream, buff, and red-firing clays. There is also a clay that contains a considerable amount of manganese which fires black.

Variations of such clays are to be found in many localities, and with a little refinement by screening out the coarser impurities, a good usable clay is obtained.

(2) Chemical

The physical, chemical, and fired properties of a standard English ball clay and a Georgia china clay are given in Table I.

TABLE I

Raw properties	English ball	Georgia china
Linear dry shrinkage (%)	8.7	4.5
Color	Light gray	Excellent white
Plasticity	Very good	Short
Water of plasticity (%)	36.5	45.48
Modulus (lb./sq. in.)	302	30
Residue (wet test) (%)		
On 100-mesh	0.02	0.01
" 200- "	0.12	0.05
" 300- "	0.28	0.20
Particle size (μ diam. or less)	(%)	(%)
0.5	76.1	17.0
1.0	82.8	33.0
2.0	93.5	41.0
5.0	99.2	61.0
10.0	99.72	80.8
44.0	99.8	99.2
+44.0	0.2	0.8
Fired properties (cone 8)		
Linear firing shrinkage (%)	10.1	5.3
Total shrinkage (%)	16.4	8.0
Absorption (%)	0.0	11.0–20.0
Color	Light gray	Very good white
Chemical analysis	(%)	(%)
Silica	52.2	45.32
Alumina	32.3	39.51
Lime	0.2	0.06
Magnesia	0.4	0.04
Titania	1.31	1.30
Iron oxide	0.7	0.38
Soda	1.10	0.19
Potash	2.45	0.09
Ignition loss	9.7	13.75
pH	5.05	5.01

There is fairly close similarity between the chemical analyses of these two clays, but there is a vast difference in their cross-breaking strength and particle size; there is also a marked divergence in the fired properties as reflected in the shrinkage figures and absorption data at cone 8 (see Table I). Clays of these types are of use to the art potter only in compounding bodies.

(3) Bodies and Blends

There is no limit to the results that may be obtained if there are a number of clays available that will fire red, buff, cream, white, gray, and black. The possibilities of securing unique results from these clays are intriguing to the potter.

Feldspar, talc, plastic Vitrox, barium carbonate, and whiting may be used as fluxes for the body.

Calcined clay, known as grog or chamotte, also offers the art potter an opportunity to do many things. Buff grog, resulting from ground saggers and brick bats, is plentiful, but it is conceivable that pleasing and unique effects could be obtained by making grog of clays that fire to other colors. All that is necessary is to break down the clay in the raw state to the size desired and then to fire it to the heat that will yield a calcine of the desired color. Each clay, of course, is limited as to the color or shades of color that may be secured from it.

The fineness or particle size of calcined clay (grog) must be determined by the type of surface that the worker wants. If the grog is too coarse, the resulting ware will have a very rough surface, whereas calcine that is ground to 80-mesh will yield smooth surfaces, and there will be no noticeable pieces of the calcine showing in the fired ware.

United Clay Mines Corporation
Trenton, New Jersey

CERAMIC HISTORY

EDWARD GOODRICH ACHESON*

In the fall of 1880, a young man, jobless but with a keen interest in electricity, arrived at the laboratory of Thomas A. Edison at Menlo Park. A white lie got him on the pay roll. After a short time in the drafting room, E. G. Acheson was placed in the original experimental department at $7.50 a week. Soon he was in the lamp factory learning all the details in preparation for arranging the exhibit of Edison's electrical inventions at the International Exposition in Paris. After the Exposition, he assisted in constructing machine shops and lamp factories to operate the Edison patents in Europe, and in 1884 he returned to New York only to leave Edison and to try some experimental work on a scheme for "controlling electric currents, regulating dynamos, etc." Finding two backers, he built a "new style of dynamo" which proved to be a failure, for, although it would produce a current of immense amperage, the voltage was absurdly low. "Another failure added to a long list," he said. His next experiment, on an anti-induction telephone wire, was made by taking "a rubber-covered wire, coating it with graphite, passing it through a copper solution, and plating on it a tube of copper; next braiding cotton over the tube; then soaking the cotton with asphaltum; then covering the whole with a lead pipe covering." He patented the process which a short time later he sold to George Westinghouse for $7000 in cash and $50,000 in stock of the Standard Underground Cable Company, which, however, because of a reduction in the Company's capital, was soon reduced to $16,666.

After a three-year term as electrician to the Cable Company at a regular salary, Dr. Acheson conceived the idea that if he could establish a small electric lighting plant in some town, he could make the plant pay its way by night lighting and yet use the dynamo for experiments during the day. Monongahela City was selected as the location. He soon turned his attention to making rubber synthetically and succeeded, in 1891, in producing a small piece. Unfortunately, one of his partners in the lighting enterprise arrived in Monongahela City to see the plant just after investing considerable money in a rubber-tree grove in Mexico, where he intended to produce more rubber than the world would use, and he advised Dr. Acheson to shut the plant up and "throw it into the Monongahela River." Dr. Acheson lost interest in rubber, not even making a record of how he produced his sample; but ignoring the advice, he turned his plant to new uses.

The value of an artificial abrasive had been brought to his attention by a chance remark made in 1880 by George F. Kunz of Tiffany & Company. He decided to try to produce one. The recollection of an experiment which he had once conducted for his brother on the reduction of iron from its ores by the use of natural gas suggested a starting point, for, in this experiment, some clay articles placed in a highly heated furnace into which natural gas was passed had been found, when cold, to be thoroughly impregnated with carbon. The procedure by which Dr. Acheson discovered the material to which he gave the name Carborundum is described in his own words:

> An iron bowl, such as plumbers use for holding their melted solder, was attached to one lead from a dynamo and filled with a mixture of clay and powdered coke; the end of an arc light carbon attached to the other lead was inserted into the mixture. The percentage of coke was high enough to carry a current, and a good strong one was passed through the mixture between the lamp carbon and bowl until the clay in the center was melted and heated to a very high temperature. When cold, the mass was examined. It did not fill my expectations, but I by sheer chance happened to notice a few bright specks on the end of the arc carbon that had been in the mixture.[1]

One of these specks, when mounted on the end of a lead pencil and drawn across a pane of glass, cut it like a diamond. After patient work with a small furnace made of

* From Research, a National Resource. Issued by the National Resources Planning Board and compiled by the National Research Council; 370 pp. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.; price, $1.00.

[1] E. G. Acheson, A Pathfinder: Discovery, Invention, and Industry, pp. 98-99. The Press Scrap Book, New York, 1910.

brick, Dr. Acheson had enough of his material to take to the lapidaries in New York City. It was during the journey that the substance received its name, because of the discoverer's hunch that it was composed of carbon and corundum, a hunch that later proved to be a mistake, for Carborundum is a compound of carbon and silicon. In New York, a diamond cutter bought the tiny supply at forty cents a carat or at the rate of about $750 a pound.

Upon his return from a trip to Europe, where he sold the foreign patent rights, Dr. Acheson heard of the new electrical development at Niagara Falls. After inspection of it, he placed before his directors a plan for building a new plant equipped for a thousand horsepower. To do this, in the face of the fact that the Monongahela plant, using only 134 h.p., was producing twice as much as was being sold, entailed too great a risk for them, and they resigned. But Dr. Acheson went on with his plans, and although he was forced eventually to appeal to some Pittsburgh bankers for assistance, the Niagara Falls works were started in the fall of 1895. By 1910, although Dr. Acheson had lost control of it, the Company was using 10,000 h.p. and producing Carborundum at the rate of 10,000,000 pounds a year. A new industry had been created, the value of the product proved, and a market for it found even though the country had been passing through a financial depression.

But Dr. Acheson's contributions to industry were not over. Under patents secured in 1895, 1896, and 1899, he began the manufacture of graphite. Other experiments followed, and in 1906, while trying to increase the value of Carborundum as an abrasive, he found in the furnace a small amount of "a very soft, unctuous, noncoalescing graphite," which he immediately recognized as an ideal lubricating product. More experiments resulted in a method of suspending graphite in water to form a lubricant called Aquadag. The next step was the transference of the graphite from the water medium to an oil medium to form an improved lubricant called Oildag. Dr. Acheson felt that those two products would probably prove to be of more value to the world than any of those he had previously developed.

GROWTH OF ABRASIVE INDUSTRY*

Realizing that his new abrasive, which is close to the diamond in hardness, would be of inestimable value to industry if it were made into wheels to replace the unsatisfactory emery wheel, Dr. Acheson tried to get the established manufacturers of emery wheels to use it. They came back with the objection that it was impossible to make a successful wheel with the new substance.

Undaunted, Dr. Acheson began to manufacture wheels in his little Monongahela plant and the first Carborundum wheels to be made were the tiny mounted shapes now used largely by dentists. Later, George Westinghouse ordered several thousand wheels for use in grinding joints in his new incandescent electric lamps. Dr. Acheson says in his memoirs that he made up that order with his own hands.

Almost overnight the uses for the new manufactured abrasive multiplied and remultiplied, for the new wheels made from the new abrasive gave the rapid cutting qualities that industry was demanding.

A few years after Dr. Acheson's invention, Charles B. Jacobs discovered a method for making aluminum oxide in the electric furnace. Aluminum oxide is the chief abrasive constituent of natural emery and corundum. It is tougher than silicon carbide, but not so hard or so sharp. Between the two, industry now has abrasives suited to the grinding of all types of metals and many other substances. Although it is still common for workmen to refer to all grinding wheels as "emery" wheels, actually few emery wheels, if any, are used in modern industrial plants.

* From a Carborundum Company press release dated March 1, 1941.

ACTIVITIES OF THE SOCIETY

NEW MEMBERS FOR SEPTEMBER

Corporation

PEARSON, E. J. & J., LTD., C. W. Thomas (voter), Firebrick Works, Stourbridge, England.

Personal

BOEHLER, J. J., 391 Poplar Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.; plant superintendent, Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.

CAREY, J. SHELDON, Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.; instructor.

FREID, BERNARD, 3067 Brighton 3 St., Brooklyn, New York, N. Y.

GOINS, ROBERT R., 890 Allison Ave., Washington, Pa.; plant chemist, Tygart Valley Glass Co.

*HANNA, HENRY N., Hearst Tower Bldg., Baltimore, Md.; president, Clinchfield Sand & Feldspar Corp.

HOWE, ELROY E., 1173 S. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.; laboratory assistant, Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.

JONES, EDMUND, JR., 2840 Ewald Circle, Detroit, Mich.; field ceramic engineer, Atlas Lumnite Cement Co.

LOWE, GEORGE K., 1711 Compton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio; sales representative, Charles Taylor Sons Co.

METSCH, C. G., Highland Colony, East Liverpool, Ohio; secretary and treasurer, Potters Mining & Milling Co.

SCHRECKENGOST, VIKTOR, 2366 Noble Rd., Cleveland, Ohio; art director and instructor.

* Indicates former member of The Society rejoining.

(1941)

MEMBERSHIP WORKERS' RECORD

Corporation

Office 1

Personal

A. A. Ayars	1	R. W. Knauft	1
R. E. Birch	2	V. H. Remington	1
R. L. Fellows	1	H. E. Riegger	1
M. E. Holmes	1	B. T. Sweely	1

Office 1

Grand Total **11**

MEMBERSHIP ROSTER OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

The Roster of paid members is being published for the use of the members of The Society. The list is alphabetical; Corporation Members are in black-face type, the name of the voting representative following in parentheses; Fellows are preceded by *; Institute of Ceramic Engineers are preceded by †; Charter Life, Life, Honorary, and Student Members are indicated after their respective names.

Abbé Engineering Co. (H. F. Kleinfeldt), 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Abbott, Gordon H., 53 Norman Rd., Greenwich, London, England
Abingdon Sanitary Mfg. Co. (R. E. Bidwell), Abingdon, Ill.
Abramson, Isaac, Klabin Irmaos and Cia., Rua Buenos Ayres 4, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Ackerson, C. H., Washington Porcelain Co., Willow St., Washington, N. J.
A C Spark Plug Co. (T. G. McDougal), Flint, Mich.
Adams, Frederick W., 1271 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adams, Leason H., 2801 Upton St., Washington, D. C.
Adamston Flat Glass Co., Box 631, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Adcock, Albert S., American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Box 1866, Richmond, Calif.
Adderley, James R., 42 Church St., Brierley Hill, South Staffordshire, England
Aderhold, George H., Saxonburg Potteries, Saxonburg, Pa.
Agnew, G. D., Universal Potteries, Inc., Cambridge, Ohio
Ahearn, V. P., National Industrial Sand Assn., 951 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Aitken, Irene A., 27931 Gilchrist Dr., Cleveland, Ohio
Akron Porcelain Co. (F. W. Butler), Akron, Ohio
Albers-Schönberg, Ernst, Steatit Magnesia Ag., Pestalozzistr. 8, Berlin-Pankow, Germany
Albert, Joseph, Metter, Ga.
*†Albery, D. F., 2829 8th St., N. W., Canton, Ohio
Allabach, Frank C., 4116 Howell St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Allen, A. R., Gibbons (Dudley), Ltd., Dibdale Works, Dudley, Worcester, England
Allen, Alfred W. (Student), University Club, Blacksburg, Va.
Allen, John, 103 Broxholm Rd., High View Park, West Norwood, London, S. E. 27, England
Allison, LeRoy W., Ceramics Publishing Co., Inc., 421 Parker St., Newark, N. J.
Alonso, Jose J. Cerdeiras, Bv. Espana 2684, Montevideo, Uruguay
†Alt, Leslie R., 2115 Rebecca St., Sioux City, Iowa
Alves, J. Rodrigues, Caixa Postal 278, São Paulo, Brazil
*†Amberg, Charles R., Box 122, Alfred, N. Y.
American Clay Forming Co. (Ross Stoffer), Tiffin, Ohio
American Gas Assn. (C. G. Segeler), 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
American Glass Corp. (Herman Lowitz), Greensburg, Pa.
American Lava Corp. (Paul J. Kruesi), Chattanooga, Tenn.
American Nepheline Corp. (H. R. Deeth), Box CH 67 Rochester, N. Y.
American Porcelain Enamel Co. (Robert Long), Muskegon, Mich.
American Potash & Chemical Corp. (William J. Murphy), 70 Pine St., New York, N. Y.
American Refractories Inst. (Martha Buerkle), 1418 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
American Rolling Mill Co. (F. G. Sutphen), Middletown, Ohio
American Stove Co. (Arthur Stockstrom), St. Louis, Mo.
Ammerman, J. H., 16 S. Jones St., Lock Haven, Pa.
Amsler-Morton Co., Inc. (Paul L. Geer), 720 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. (W. V. Fisher), Lancaster, Ohio
Anderegg, Frederick O., 51 Charles St., Newark, Ohio
Anderson, George H., Texas Power & Light Co., Dallas, Texas
Anderson, R. E., Robertson Art Tile Co., Morrisville, Pa.
Anderson, Rupert C., 639 W. Main St., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Andreasen, A. H. M. (Honorary), Oster Voldgade 6 c, Copenhagen K., Denmark
Andreson, Laura, Univ. of California, Los Angeles, Calif.
*†Andrews, Andrew I., Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Ankeny, C. W., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Antaki, Emile, Calle Espana 402/600, Avellaneda, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Anthony, George F., Universal Sanitary Mfg. Co., New Castle, Pa.
†Anwyl, R. H., Harlem Farm Brick Plant, Sugarland, Texas
Archie, Chad L., Corinth Brick Co., Inc., Corinth, Miss.
Arensberg, Francis L., Vesuvius Crucible Co., Box 29, Swissvale, Pa.
Arketex Ceramic Corp. (George Shoemaker), Brazil, Ind.
Armant, David L. (Student), Box 562, Alfred, N. Y.
Armistead, W. H., 240 Pine St., Corning, N. Y.
Armstrong Cork Co. (E. Claxton), Central Technical Lab., Lancaster, Pa.
†Armstrong, Leland R., 112 Church St., Washington, Pa.
Arnold, Chester L., 939 Atlantic Ave., Monaca, Pa.
*†Arnold, Howard C., 76 Standish Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Arnold, R. E., 1322 Cherry St., Pottstown, Pa.
†Arnold, Thomas M., 1549 Elizabeth Place, Bond Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio
Arrance, Frank C., Alfred, N. Y.
Arrandale, Roy S., 906 W. First St., Elmira, N. Y.
Arras, George, 32 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
Asher, John W. (Student), Box 1148, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Ashworth, Ernest, 38 Trevilyan Ave., Rosebery, N.S.W., Australia
Athy, Lyman C., 801 E. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Atkins, Kenneth D., 312 N. York, Martinsville, Ill.
Atkins, Robert A., 117 Hartzell Ave., Niles, Ohio
Atlantic Terra Cotta Co. (George H. Fox), High St. & Buckingham Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Austin, Arthur O., Box 119, Barberton, Ohio
*Austin, Chester R., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
*Austin, James B., Research Lab., U. S. Steel Corp., Kearny, N. J.
†Austin, J. L., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Austin, Lewis M., 200 New Union St., Salem, N. J.
Axford, Vincent, Jeffery-Dewitt Insulator Corp., Kenova, W. Va.
*Ayars, Alice A., 12479 Cedar Rd., Suite 201, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
†Aydelott, Elliott C., Murray Corp., 7700 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.

Babcock & Wilcox Co. (A. M. Kohler), 85 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Babcock, Clarence L., 2610 Calverton Rd., Toledo, Ohio
Babcock, M. G., 2200 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
†Babcock, Paul R., Frenchtown Porcelain Co., Frenchtown, N. J.
Bacher, Holland R., Rock Tavern, N. Y.
Backus, Mrs. Lulu S., 451 S. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.

*Badger, Alfred E., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Baer, F. L., 2600 Henry Hudson Parkway, New York, N. Y.
Baer, John G., 121 Kellogg St., Elsinore, Calif.
Bager, Frederic E., T. L. Smith Co., 2835 North 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Baggs, A. E., Dept. of Fine Arts, Hayes Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Bahnsen, Monroe J., 1614 Onondaga Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
Bailey, Cuthbert, Doulton & Co., Ltd., Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Bailey, Floyd, 100 Dundalk Ave., Dundalk, Md.
Bailey, James, 95 Steele Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
Bailey, John A., Jr., Sedley, Va.
Bain, Andrew R., The Whins, 26 Park Terrace, Stirling, Scotland
†Bair, George J., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baker, Burton E. (Student), 9 N. Park, Batavia, N. Y.
Baker, Donald R., 305 East St., Minerva, Ohio
Baker, H. H., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio
Baker, J. D., Standard Lime & Stone Co., 2000 First National Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Baker, Joseph, Roberts & Mander Stove Co., Hatboro, Pa.
Baker, Julius, Fyer-Fyter Co., 36 W. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio
Baker, Martin, 638 Wooster Rd., W., Barberton, Ohio
Baker, Robert J., 931 Harvard Blvd., Dayton, Ohio
Balcom, Philip D., 82 Cedar St., Braintree, Mass.
†Baldauf, Earl E., 1628 West 16th St., Anderson, Ind.
†Baldauf, Harold G., National Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baldwin, William J., Crane Co., Div. of Engr. & Research, 4100 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*†Bales, C. E., Ironton Fire Brick Co., Ironton, Ohio
Ball Brothers Co. (G. A. Ball), Muncie, Ind.
Ball, G. A., Ball Brothers Co., Muncie, Ind.
Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co. (H. B. Little), Box E-4, Baltimore, Md.
Bardin, Paul, e Hijos Sociedad Anónima (Pablo Pedro Bardin), Pichincha 1245, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Bardin, Pablo Pedro, Paul Bardin e Hijos Sociedad Anónima, Pichincha 1245, Buenos Aires, Argentina
*Barker, George J., College of Engr., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Barkwell, Bernard T., 3, Marstone Crescent, Totley, Sheffield, England
*Barlett, Helen B., A C Spark Plug Co., Flint, Mich.
Barlow, James M., Westleigh, Whalley Rd., Accrington, Lancashire, England
Barnett, Charles W. H., 172 W. Poplar St., Floral Park, N. Y.
Barns, James F., 54½ Sturges Ave., Mansfield, Ohio
Barr, Harry, 5746 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Barrett, Lionel R., Mellor Labs., Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Barrett, Maurice, 66 Norton Rd., Morecambe & Heysham, England
*†Barringer, L. E., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.
Bartels, Keith D., 7808 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Bartholomew, Tracy, 1545 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bartlett, Adelbert M., R. Guastavino Co., 660 Main St., Woburn, Mass.
Bartlett, E. E., Bartlett-Collins Glass Co., Sapulpa, Okla.
Bartlett, Willard J., Glass Technology Lab., General Electric Co., 1133 East 152nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
*Barton, G. E., 227 Pine St., Millville, N. J.
Bassett, Robert, Fiske Brick and Granule Co., Darlington (Beaver Co.), Pa.
Bates, E. E. (Student), Box 50, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Bates, H. Clifford, Research Enterprises, Ltd., 701 Atlas Bldg., 350 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
*Bates, P. H., 3835 Livingston St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Bauer, Wolf G., Washington Brick & Lime Co., Spokane, Wash.
†Baumann, Henry N., Jr., 713 87th St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Baumler, Karl, 165 8th St., N. E., Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. (Murray Scott), Rochester, N. Y.
Beals, M. Douglas (Student), Kappa Psi Upsilon, Alfred, N. Y.
*†Beam, James R., 226 Euclid Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Beatty, R. J., 1 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Beaver, Karl, 723 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Becher, Eugen, Metal & Thermit Corp., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Bechtner, Paul, American Colloid Co., 363 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
Beckemeyer, Harry J. (Student), Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
Becker, Martin G., Box 542, Brookhaven, Miss.
*†Beecher, Milton F., Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Beeman, Earl A., 633 Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Beinlich, Alfred W., House 109, Village 2, Box 1412, Wilson Dam, Ala.
Belden Brick Co. (P. B. Belden), Canton, Ohio
Belden, P. B., Belden Brick Co., Canton, Ohio
Bell, Fred S., Box 242, Gleason, Tenn.
Bell, John W., 1830 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Bell, Leonard J., Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
†Bell, M. L., 3301 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
Bell, W. C. (Student), 32 E. Woodruff Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Below, Henry, Westover, Morrisville, Pa.
Benner, Raymond C., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Benner, W. J., 1420 Maple Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
*†Bennett, A. Lee, 2510 Silver Lake Terrace, Los Angeles, Calif.
*Bennett, Dwight G., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bennett, Philip M., Peerless Pottery Inc., 917 N. St. Joseph Ave., Evansville, Ind.
Bentley, Frederick, Trenton Potteries Co., Trenton, N. J.
Bergin, William M., Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Box 880, Pawtucket, R. I.
†Berkelhamer, Louis H., U. S. Bureau of Mines, Southern Expt. Sta., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Berns, Milton H., 22 Hillview Place, Hamburg, N. Y.
Besley, John S., Box 89, Ashland, Wis.
†Betz, George C., Star Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.
Bevan, Arthur, Box 1428, University, Va.
Beverley, Reginald A., 126 N. Prospect Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.
Bevis, Ralph E., Gibraltar 1365, Villa Marconi, Avellaneda, F.C.S., Buenos Aires, Argentina
Bhagat, M. G., 11 Rawdon St., Calcutta, India
Bicknell, Richard S., 21 Bergen Place, Red Bank, N. J.
Bidwell, R. E., Abingdon Sanitary Mfg. Co., Abingdon, Ill.
Biggs, Henry C., Messrs. John G. Stein & Co., Ltd., Bonnybridge, Scotland
Billenstein, John, Pacific Tile & Porcelain Co., 3428 W. Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Binder, Frederick W., Dunkirk Glass Works, Inc., Dunkirk, N. Y.
*†Birch, Raymond E., 1800 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Black, H. R., Libbey Glass Co., W. & L.E.R.R., Ash St., Toledo, Ohio
†Blackburn, A. R., Ironton Fire Brick Co., Ironton, Ohio
Blackwood, James M. (Student), 59 W. Royal Forest Blvd., Columbus, Ohio
Blaha, Emil, 918 Rowland Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.
Blair, Claude C., Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio
Blake, A. E., 51 Ravine Ave., Caldwell, N. J.
Blake, Edwin M., Drawer A, Pratt Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Blake, William V., Macklin Co., Jackson, Mich.

Blanchard, M. Kenneth (Student), 204 Ceramics Bldg., Urbana, Ill.
Bland, Edward J., 322 Monroe Ave., Mexico, Mo.
Blankenstein, Edward E., 417-B S. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
*Blau, H. H., Federal Glass Co., 515 E. Innis Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Blazer, Noel E., 455 Vermont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
*†Bleininger, A. V. (Honorary, Charter Life), Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.
Blenko, W. H., Blenko Glass Co., Milton, W. Va.
†Blewett, J. B., McLain Fire Brick Co., Wellsville, Ohio
Bliss, L. Ganong, 607 Custis Rd., Glenside, Pa.
Blodgett, Malcolm, 40 Court St., Boston, Mass.
Bloor, C. A., Universal Clay Products Co., Sandusky, Ohio
Blue Ridge Glass Corp. (J. H. Lewis), Kingsport, Tenn.
†Blume, Arthur J., Square D Co., Peru, Ind.
Blumenthal, George, 205 S. Ditheridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Blunt, Roy A., Buck Glass Co., Fort Ave. & Lawrence St., Baltimore, Md.
Boehm, Milton A., 1502 River Cove Ave., Tampa, Fla.
Boeker, Justin R., 210 Mt. Vernon Rd., Newark, Ohio
†Boeker, V. W., 1251 Emerson Ave., Edwardsville, Ill.
Boerner, A. R. (Student), 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
†Bognar, Edwin J., Union Mining Co., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bohn, Edward L., Box 58, Annex Sta., Cincinnati, Ohio
*Bole, George A., Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Bollinger, Robert H., 216 Hazelwood Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
Bolton, Harry L., Philadelphia Quartz Co., 121 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bolz, Leonard H. (Student), 605 Main St., Rolla, Mo.
Bond, J. W. G., Pike Brothers, Ltd., Wareham, Dorsetshire, England
Bonnot Co. (B. T. Bonnot), Canton, Ohio
Bonnot, B. T., Bonnot Co., Canton, Ohio
Booth, Franklin, Sierra Talc Co., 428 Union League Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Booth, John F., Hazelhead Hall, Penistone, near Sheffield, Yorkshire, England
Booth, Seaver H., 40 Franklin St., Ansonia, Conn.
*†Booze, M. C., Charles Taylor Sons Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Bopp, Harold F., 1340 Delta Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Bosazza, Vero L., 39 Barkly Rd., Parktown, Johannesburg, South Africa
Bowden, Charles W., Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bower, James A., 630 Louisiana Ave., Chester, W. Va.
*Bowes, Urban E., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 1700 N. Westwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
Bowman, John G., Box 7, Schellsburg, Bedford County, Pa.
Bowman, Ralph M., Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
†Bowne, Martin S., Lee Clay Products Co., Clearfield, Ky.
Boyce, Robert E., Harker Pottery Co., Chester, W. Va.
†Boyd, John E., Box 52, Spruce Pine, N. C.
*†Boyd, Robert C., Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Louisville Works, Louisville, Ky.
Boyd, Walter B., 241 Young Ave., Henderson, N. C.
†Bozman, W. D., Denver Pressed Brick Co., Loveland Plant, Loveland, Colo.
Bradley, Alan L., Refractory Brick Co. of England, Ltd., Steetley, near Worksop, Nottinghamshire, England
Bradley, Charles A., Jr., 10 West 2nd St., Corning, N. Y.
*†Bradley, Richard S., 4 Park Circle, Mexico, Mo.
Brady, Hugh J., Jeannette Glass Co., Jeannette, Pa.
Bramlett, William P., Jr., 345 Park Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
Brandow, Glen A., 69 W. Gibson St., Canandaigua, N. Y.
†Bradwell, Cyril, 119 E. Bolivar St., Mexico, Mo.
†Brandt, William O., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Braun Corp. (J. G. Stewart), Box 2262, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.
†Brauner, Ernest R., Federal Electric Co., 8700 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.
Braykovich, Andrew, Box 48, West Pittsburgh, Pa.
Breckenridge, James M., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.
†Breeman, Leonard, Jr., Box 201, Brookneal, Va.
Breene, George A., Industrial Colloids Co., Emlenton, Pa.
Breeze, Lewis K., 1358 East 185th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Breitenstein, John S., 36 Jonesdale Ave., Metuchen, N. J.
Bremond, Pierre, Cie Generale de Construction de Fours, 80 Rue Gorge de Loup, Lyons, Vayse, Rhône, France
Brenner, Harold M., Box 519, Washington, Pa.
Brenner, R. F., Anchor Hocking Glass Co., Lancaster, Ohio
Brewster, H. M., 2825 N. Wolcott St., Chicago, Ill.
Brian, Charles, Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.
Brian, S. Douglas, Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.
Brinckerhoff, J. E., Babcock & Wilcox Co., 85 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Briscoe, John W., Westfield, Ill.
British Ceramic Society, North Staffordshire Tech. College, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Brockway Glass Co., Inc. (F. B. Hess), Brockway, Pa.
Brooke, Frederick H., Oughtibridge, Sheffield, England
†Brooks, Sidney J., 765 Parkwood Dr., Cleveland, Ohio
Broomhall, Vincent, Andrews Place, East Liverpool, Ohio
Brosius, John P., Equitable Gas Co., 435 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brown, Davis, 426 S. Spring St., Delta Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Brown, F. O., Dunbar Glass Corp., Dunbar, W. Va.
*Brown, George H., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Brown, George R., North American Mfg. Co., 2910 East 75th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Brown, Horace T., 1408 Landis Ave., Vineland, N. J.
*†Brown, Lawrence H., Box 632, East Liverpool, Ohio
Brown, Leslie, Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.
Brown, Sherwood F., Men's Dormitory, Canton, N. Y.
*Brown, Wilbur F., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., 1701 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio
Brown, William A., Steele's House, Newcraighall Rd., Portobello, Edinburgh, Scotland
Brownell, Robert L., 513 Dove St., Dunkirk, N. Y.
Brownell, Wayne E., Box 978, Alfred, N. Y.
Brownewell, George E. (Student), 2445 Elm Ave., Bexley, Ohio
Browning, William C., Marathon Chemical Co., Rothschild, Wis.
Brumbaugh, W. Vernon, National Lime Assn., 927 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Brunning, Ernest J., Consumers Glass Co., Ltd., Box 210, Sta. B, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
†Brush, George D., 35 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio
Bryant, C. W., Jr. (Student), Willis Mill Rd., R.F.D. 4, Box 523, Atlanta, Ga.
Bryant, Eugene E., 75 Cresswell, Bedford, Ohio
Bryce, G. S., Bryce Brothers Co., Mount Pleasant, Pa.
Buchholz, Russell A., 820 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.
Buck Glass Co. (R. A. Blunt), Fort Ave. & Lawrence St., Baltimore, Md.
†Buck, K. E., Ross-Tacony Crucible Co., Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckles, Paul E., 307 S. Wood St., Fostoria, Ohio
†Buckner, O. S., Bay State Abrasive Products Co., Westboro, Mass.
Budnikoff, P. P., Lab. of Ceramic Tech., Chemistry Technological Inst., Charkoff, U.S.S.R.
Buerkle, Martha, American Refractories Inst., 1418 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Buffalo Pottery Co. (R. E. Gould), Buffalo, N. Y.
Bunce, E. H., Tech. Lib., Research Div., New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa.
Burch, Oscar G., 3344 Brantford Rd., Toledo, Ohio

Burchenal, Charles H., Cambridge-Wheatley Co., Lockland Sta., Cincinnati, Ohio
*Burchfiel, B. M., 1153 Ruberta Ave., Glendale, Calif.
Burger, Harry L., Jr., 811 N. Chamberlain Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
*Burgess, Blandford C., United Feldspar & Minerals Corp., Spruce Pine, N. C.
Burgess, William, 30 N. Logan Ave., Toronto 6, Ontario Canada
Burgner, Arthur J., Canadian Potteries, Ltd., St. Johns, Quebec, Canada
Burke, L. R., 60 N. Harrison Ave., Pittsburgh (2), Pa.
Burke, William M., 34 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass.
†Burkhalter, Edward, 917 West 16th St., Spokane, Wash.
Burn, John H., 32 Mosley St., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
Burnand, Guy M., Messrs. Johnson Matthey & Co., 15 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
Burnham, Forrest E. (Student), Box 911, Alfred, N. Y.
Burr, E. A., 1125 Builders Exchange Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Burroughs, F. H., Star Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.
Burrows, O. Mason, Highland Ave., Holden, Mass.
Burt, N. P., 400 Fifth Ave., Leavenworth, Kans.
Burt, Roland C., 320 S. Seventh St., Darby, Pa.
*Burt, Stanley G. (Charter Life), Box 736, Stuart, Fla.
Busch-Jenson, H. O., Bing & Gröndahls Porcellansfabrik, Vesterbrogade 149, Copenhagen, Denmark
Bute, Harold B. (Student), 605 Main St., Rolla, Mo.
Butler, C. E., Jr. (Student), Box 270, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Butler, F. W., Akron Porcelain Co., Akron, Ohio
Butler, James F., 2152 42nd St., Camden, N. J.
Butler, Thomas J., Jr., 600 West 7th St., Austin, Texas
Butterworth, F. M., Western Brick Co., Danville, Ill.
Buzard, Fred T., Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio
Byrd, Johnie J., R.F.D. 7, Tyler, Texas

Cable, Davis A., 245 21st St., N. W., Canton, Ohio
*Cable, Margaret K., Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Cadwallader, W. W., A. J. Lynch & Co., 2424 Enterprise St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Caine, Frederick W., Brittains Bricks & Pipes Pty., Ltd., Darra, near Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
*†Callahan, H. D., U. S. Quarry Tile Co., East Sparta, Ohio
†Callinan, Edward E., 211 35th St., N. W., Canton, Ohio
Calton, R. G., Tennessee Enamel Mfg. Co., Park Ave. & Railroad, West Nashville, Tenn.
Cameron, A. C., North East Fire Brick Co., North East, Md.
Campbell, G. Donald, 1207 Cambridge St., Tarentum, Pa.
Campbell, Ian, California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif.
*†Campbell, Robert M., Alfred, N. Y.
Campbell, Thomas, R. Fowler, Ltd., Fitzroy St., Marrickville, Sydney, N. S. W., Australia
Campbell, Tom W., Box 255, Poland, Ohio
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Works' Library, Peterborough Works, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada
Carpenter, J. Hall (Student), 262 W. Borden Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Canfield, J. J., 2308 Christel Ave., Middletown, Ohio
Canfield, Ruth, Barney Bldg., New York Univ., 9th & Stuyvesant Sts., New York, N. Y.
Canton Stamping & Enameling Co. (E. F. Hoerger), Canton, Ohio
Carbeau, Charles W., 79 Pittsburgh Circle, Ellwood City, Pa.
Carborundum Co. (Frank J. Tone), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
*Carder, Frederick (Honorary), Steuben Div., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
Carey, J. Sheldon, Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.
Carnahan, J. W., Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. (J. C. Eckel), 923 A Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnes, Samuel J., Camark Pottery Co., Camden, Ark.
Carothers, R. B., H. C. Spinks Clay Co., Newport, Ky.
Carpenter, J. Hall, 4003 Lewiston Rd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Carr-Lowrey Glass Co. (Clarence B. McComas), Baltimore, Md.
*†Carruthers, John L., Lord Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Carter, C. E., 203 Callender Ave., Peoria, Ill.
Carter, Donald R., Eagle Picher Sales Co., Broadway & East Ninth Sts., Cleveland, Ohio
†Carter, F. B., 515 S. Washington St., Tiffin, Ohio
*†Carter, Herbert D., Canton Stamping & Enameling Co., Canton, Ohio
Carter, Wilber A., Detroit Edison Co., 2000 Second Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Casamo, Charles C., 32 West 4th St., Emporium, Pa.
Case, V. B., Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.
Caton, Milton W., 22490 Nevada Ave., East Detroit, Mich.
Cawood, Richard L., East Liverpool, Ohio
Cayford, James M., Glascote Products, Inc., 20900 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Celo Mines, Inc. (V. L. Mattson), Burnsville, N. C.
Central Silica Co. (R. G. Hay), Zanesville, Ohio
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co. (W. F. Wenning), Box 297, New Brighton, Pa.
Ceramics Publishing Co., Inc. (LeRoy W. Allison), 421 Parker St., Newark, N. J.
*Cermak, Frank, 1542 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.
Certain-teed Products Corp. (A. R. Mueller), Beaver & Military Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chadeyron, A. A. G., Cleveland Magnesite & Refractory Co., Ltd., Normanby Brickworks, Normanby, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, England
Chaffee, Clare S., 3709 Liberty Blvd., South Gate, Calif.
Chamberlain, James M. W., Box 350, Akron, Ohio
Chambers, Arthur, Littlewood, Worsley, Manchester, England
Chambers, Gordon H., 1609 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chambers, J. Fred, Luckey, Ohio
Champion Spark Plug Co. (J. A. Jeffery), Ceramic Div., Butler Ave. & Grand Trunk R.R., Detroit, Mich.
Chandler, Harry L., 4340 41st St., Camden, N. J.
Chantler, L. W., Standard Lime & Stone Co., Millville, W. Va.
Chattanooga Glass Co. (R. T. Settles), Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chen, Hsun Shan, Chinesische Botschaft, Berlin, W. 15, Kurfürstendamm 218, Germany
Chesler, I., 710 East 14th St., New York, N. Y.
Chesters, John H., Central Research Labs., United Steel Co., Stocksbridge, near Sheffield, England
Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. (Kenneth Strong), North Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Pottery Co. (J. S. Clifford), 1920 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co. (B. T. Sweely), 1407 South 55th Court, Cicero, Ill.
Chieh, Chen, Chinese Ambassador, Berlin, Germany
Chilcote, Joseph H., 1836 West 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Child, J. L., Hancock Brick & Tile Co., Findlay, Ohio
Chin, You Lin, 88, East of Niang-Niang-Kung, Tientsin, China
Chormann, O. I., 195 Gregory Hill Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Christman, C. E., Federal Stamping & Enameling Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
†Christman, H. M., 1023 Roosevelt, N. E., Massillon, Ohio
Church, Marshall T., Box 1432, Ancon, Canal Zone
Clapham, Charles H., Jr., 745 Grape St., Vineland, N. J.
*†Clare, R. L., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Co., South Amboy, N. J.
Clark, N., & Sons (G. D. Clark, Jr.), 116 Natoma St., San Francisco, Calif.
Clark, Alec W., Wombwell Hall, near Barnsley, Yorkshire, England
Clark, C. Burton, R. D. 6, Brentview Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clark, G. D., Jr., N. Clark & Sons, 116 Natoma St., San Francisco, Calif.
Clark, Horace N., Refractory & Insulation Corp., 381 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Clark, John D., 136 Brevoort Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Clark, Leon L., 2043 W. Moreland Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
†Clark, Roland J., 4016 Hartel St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Clark, William M., Lamp Works of General Electric Co., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
Clarke, Charles W., Box 441, Morton, Ill.
Clarke, Ford K., 2027 East 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Claxton, E., Armstrong Cork Co., Central Technical Lab., Lancaster, Pa.
Cleeves, George A., 231 Park Dr., S-33, Boston, Mass.
†Clemens, Eugene C., Cannelton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannelton, Ind.
Clement, F. S., Roseville Pottery, Inc., Zanesville, Ohio
Clements, J. A , Shaws Glazed Brick Co., Ltd., Darwen, Lancashire, England
Cleveland Museum of Art, William M. Milliken, Sta. E, Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland, Hugh M., Standard Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio
Cleveland, Theodore K., Sixth & Grayson Sts., Berkeley, Calif.
Cleverly, William B., Carborundum Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, England
Clews, Francis H., Mellor Labs., Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Clifford, J. S., Chicago Pottery Co., 1920 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
†Cline, Robert W., 239 Willow Ave., Apt. 2, Takoma Park, Md.
Coen, Bernard, Y.M.C.A., Kokomo, Ind.
†Coffeen, William W., 4608 Walsh St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Coffman, William N., 610 N. Washington, Owosso, Mich.
Cohen, Sid (Student), 820 Spring St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Cohn, W. M., 8449 Terrace Dr., El Cerrito, near Richmond, Calif.
Cole, G. Percy, Dominion Glass Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada
†Cole, Sandford S., National Lead Co., Titanium Div., Research Lab., Box 58, South Amboy, N. J.
Coleman, Robert L., 8137 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Collins, Garlie F., 301 N. Third, Henryetta, Okla.
†Collins, Paul F., Austenal Labs., Inc., 5932 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
†Collins, William G., 213 Dorchester Court, Waukegan, Ill.
Colonial Insulator Co. (R. W. Hemphill), 973 Grant St., Akron, Ohio
Colton, Harold S., Box 601, Flagstaff, Ariz.
Commercial Decal Products, Inc. (Alfred Duhrssen), East Liverpool, Ohio
†Commons, Charles H., Jr., 4621 Terrace Dr., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Cone, Carroll, 1471 Michigan Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Connell, George A., 510 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Conner, Harvey, Summerville, Pa.
Consolidated Feldspar Corp. (M. J. McHugh, Jr.), 1403 Trenton Trust Bldg., Trenton, N. J.
*Cook, Herman L., 220 Collingwood Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Cook, Mary E., 1550 Clifton Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Cook, Ralph L., 204 Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Cook, Wilbur E., Wadsworth Brick & Tile Co., Wadsworth, Ohio
Cooper, Maurice A., Univ. of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa
Cooper, Maurice O. (Student), 609 E. Healy St., Champaign, Ill.
Cooper, William G., 2520 Robb St., Baltimore, Md.
Coors Porcelain Co. (A. Coors, Jr.), Golden, Colo.
Coors, A., Jr., Coors Porcelain Co., Golden, Colo.
Copeland, Ralph E., Steubenville Pottery Co., Steubenville, Ohio
†Copp, Warren F., Wheeling Steel Corp., Yorkville, Ohio
Corbett, Paul M. (Student), Dept. of Ceramics, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Cordes, John E., 3041 North 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Corhart Refractories Co., Inc. (Fred S. Thompson), 16th & Lee Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Corning Glass Works (J. T. Littleton), Corning, N. Y.
Cosby, Adolph B., 117 West 11th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
*†Coss, H. T., Ceramic Dept., Johns-Manville Corp., Manville, N. J.
Coté, A. U., Cooksville Shale Brick Co., Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario, Canada
†Couch, Albert H., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Rossford, Ohio
Couch, Everett G., Corhart Refractories Co., 16th & Lee Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Courtney, Scott J., B. F. Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., 45–47 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Covan, H. E., 396 Mimring Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Cowan, J. G., "Roselands," Billington, Haughton, Staffordshire, England
Cowman, Merrill G., 1062 Morse St., San Jose, Calif.
*†Cox, Paul E., 338 Pine St., New Orleans, La.
Cox, Samuel F., 2200 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Craig, James W., Canadian Refractories, Ltd., 1050 Canada Cement Bldg., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
†Cramer, W. E., Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc., 965 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Cramer, William R., 1251 W. Princess St., York, Pa.
†Crandall, Eugene R., 30 Pearl Hill, Milford, Conn.
†Crandall, James R., Central Res. Labs., American Smelting & Refining Co., Barber, N. J.
Crane Enamelware Co. (A. M. Nelson), Chattanooga, Tenn.
Crane, Robert F., 516 N. Jefferson St., Kittanning, Pa.
Craver, Howard H., Pittsburgh Testing Lab., Stevenson & Locust St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
†Crawford, George E., 406 Belmont Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.
†Crawford, J. L., 740 Brittany Lane, St. Louis, Mo.
Creamer, Ansel S., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Cress, W. C., Armour Research Foundation, 33rd, Federal, & Dearborn Sts., Chicago, Ill.
Crew, Horace F., 866 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio
Crew, J. A., Masonic Temple, Zanesville, Ohio
Crockett, William E., 305 Gardner Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Cronin, Neil E., Cronin China Co., Minerva, Ohio
Cronin, W. Kress, Minerva, Ohio
Crooks, Guy E., Crooksville China Co., Crooksville, Ohio
Crookston, James (Student), 102 West 12th St., Rolla, Mo.
Crooksville China Co. (Guy E. Crooks), Crooksville, Ohio
Crossley Machine Co. (William J. Harris), Trenton, N. J.
Crossman Co. (F. M. Crossman, Jr)., South Amboy, N. J.
Crossman, F. M., Jr., Crossman Co., South Amboy, N. J.
Crowley, Henry L., 1 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J.
Crown Potteries Co., Evansville, Ind.
Cruikshank, C. L., Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co., 720 United Artists Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Cullinan, Roland V., Box 286, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Cummings, John M., Dept. of Mines, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
Cummings, William C., 42 Moore St., Box 761, Carleton Place, Ontario, Canada
Cummins, Arthur B., Valley Rd., Millington, N. J.
Curll, Daniel B., Jr., Rumford Chemical Works, Rumford, R. I.
Currier, Arthur E. (Student), 45 Eldon Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Currier, O. L., Leonard Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Curtis, A. B., 1530 Builders Exchange Bldg., 45 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, Ohio
Curtis, Algernon L., Westmoor Lab., Chatteris, Cambridgeshire, England
Curtis, Carl E., Simonds Worden White Co., N. Summit St. & Negley Place, Dayton, Ohio
*Curtis, Edmund deF., Conestoga Pottery, Wayne, Pa.
*Curtis, Thomas S., Box 189, Huntington Park, Calif.
Curtis, Wesley E., Broadalbin, N. Y.
Curtis, W. F., Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville, W. Va.

Curts, Robert M., 70 Pine St., New York, N. Y.
Cusick, Albert L., Jr., 1233 Jewett Dr., Zanesville, Ohio
Czechoslovak Ceramic Society, Brafova 11, Prague XIX, Czech-Protectorate
Czolgos, Edmund P., Century Vitreous Enamel Co., 6641–6661 S. Narragansett, Chicago, Ill.

†Dager, Probert W., Joaquin Pottery, Stockton, Calif.
Dager, William A., 505 Buttonwood St., Norristown, Pa.
Dahlquist, Hugo A., Woodland Rd., Holden, Mass.
Dalton, Robert H., 152 Watauga Ave., Corning, N. Y.
†Dammann, Arthur, 37–51 79th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Dana, L. I., Linde Air Products Co., East Park Dr. & Woodward Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Daniel, George R., 2520 South 13th St., Ironton, Ohio
*†Danielson, R. R., Metal & Thermit Corp., Carteret, N. J.
Danks, William H., 216 Mississippi Ave., Crystal City, Mo.
Darby, George M., 61 Washington Ave., Westport, Conn.
Darrah, W. A., 901 N. Oak Park Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.
Davey, Earl R., Canadian Ohio Brass Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada
†Davies, Chester A., Bear Tavern Rd., Titusville, N. J.
*†Davis, H. E., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Co., South Amboy, N. J.
Davis, H. M., Mineral Industries Bldg., State College, Pa.
Davis, James K., 248 Pine St., Corning, N. Y.
Davis, N. B., Rm. 207, 140 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Dawson, John A., Canada China Clay, Ltd., 85 Richmond St., W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Day, Arthur L. (Honorary), 1565 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, Md.
Day, Mrs. Cyrus L., Dallam Rd., Newark, Del.
Day, Frank, Jr., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
†Day, Jack F., 1126 Maple Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Day, Ralph K., Spencer Lens Co., 19 Doat St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Deakins, Lynn, 702–703 Provident Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
†Dear, Paul S., Box 205, Blacksburg, Va.
Debenham, William S., 7716 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Decker, Alfred R., Champion Spark Plug Co., 8525 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Dedouch, J. A., 910 Keystone Ave., River Forest, Ill.
Deeth, H. R., American Nepheline Corp., Box CH 67, Rochester, N. Y.
Delangre, Maurice, c/o Miss Boisnard, 18 Rue Cortambert, Paris, 16e, France
Delgado, Cyril B., 11 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
De Luze, M. Henry, Haviland Porcelain Co., Limoges, France
Deneen, W. F., North Carolina Feldspar Corp., Erwin, Tenn.
*Denison, George W., Box 1776, Newburg Sta., Cleveland, Ohio
Denison, W. C., Jr., R. D. 1, Powell, Ohio
De Remer, E. M., Box 6110, Metro Sta., Los Angeles, Calif.
†Derrer, Charles F., Jr., 7 Forest Ave., Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.
Desaix, Herbert A., 164 Pasadena Place, Hawthorne, N. J.
Deutsch, Eugene J., 923 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft, H. Maurach, Gutletustr. 8, Frankfurt a. Main, Germany
Deutsche Keramische Gesellschaft, Mr. Knauf, Weglystr. 1, Berlin, N. W. 87, Germany
DeVilbiss Co. (E. F. Frey), Toledo, Ohio
DeVoe, Charles F., 148 High Rd., Corning, N. Y.
Devol, M. Lee, Mellon Inst., 5th Ave. & Bellefield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
DeWolf, Daniel W., 32 E. First St., Corning, N. Y.
Dexheimer, E. C., Box 6, Granite City, Ill.
Diack, George H., North American Refractories Co., Lock Haven, Pa.
*†Diamond, Grant S., 76 Rosedale Ave., Hamburg, N. Y.
Diaz, Efren, Apartado Nacional No. 475, Bogotá, Colombia
Dickens, H. A., Nilcrom Porcelains (Australia) Pty., Ltd., 49 Cromwell St., Collingwood, N5, Victoria, Australia
Dietrich, Waldemar F., Sacramento Junior College, Sacramento, Calif.
Dietzel, Adolf, Tech. Dept. of Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Silica Research, Faradayweg 16, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany
Dingledine, H. F., National Sewer Pipe Co., Ltd., Wentworth St., N., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Dippell, Lawrence V., 34 Anderson Place, Hamburg, N. Y.
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co. (H. P. Smith), Jersey City, N. J.
Dixon, Anna Lane, 815 North 4th St., Burlington, Iowa
Dixon, Fred W., Jr., Gunite Foundries Corp., Rockford, Ill.
Dlugozima, Walter R., Gem Clay Forming Co., Sebring, Ohio
Dobrovolny, Frank J., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Dobson, E. F., Rundle Mfg. Co., 3305 W. Forest Home Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dodd, Arthur E., Mellor Labs., Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
*†Dodd, Charles M., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
Dodge, Alfred W., Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 126 Market St., Zanesville, Ohio
Doering, Fred, 4148 N. Tripp Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Doidge, Russell M., Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Battersea Works, Church Rd., London, S. W. 11, England
Doll, C. E., Mount Clemens Pottery Co., Mount Clemens, Mich.
†Doran, Robert, 124 W. Fifth St., Emporium, Pa.
Dornau, Fred F., 171–91 Wallabout St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
†Dornbach, W. E., 706 Edgewood Rd., San Mateo, Calif.
Dorsett, O. A., Knox Porcelain Corp., Knoxville, Tenn.
Dorsey, Vernon M., Dorsey & Cole, 1346 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Dorst, Otto, Oberlind, Thuringia, Germany
Doty, Henry S., Kyanite Products Corp., 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Dougan, Charles W., Box 548, Glendale, Calif.
Dougherty, Leon A., Wisconsin Porcelain Co., Sun Prairie, Wis.
Douglas, Freeman S., Babcock & Wilcox Co., Box 923, Augusta, Ga.
Dows, Robert H. (Student), 33 Washington St., Hornell, N. Y.
Drake, Arthur D., New Castle Hot Top Co., New Castle, Pa.
Drake, John L., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc. (Scott J. Courtney), 45–47 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Draper, James P. (Student), 401 W. Washington, Urbana, Ill.
Drayton, W. J., Sunshine Porcelain Potteries Pty., Ltd., Sunshine, Melbourne, Australia
*†Dressler, Philip, Swindell-Dressler Corp., Box 1888, Pittsburgh, Pa.
*†DuBois, H. B., Consolidated Feldspar Corp., Trenton Trust Bldg., Trenton, N. J.
Duevel, Charles O., Jr., American Thermos Bottle Co., Norwich, Conn.
Duhrssen, Alfred, Commercial Decal Products, Inc., East Liverpool, Ohio
Dunbeck, Norman J., Eastern Clay Products, Inc., Eifort, Ohio
*Duncombe, George H., Jr., 150 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Dunn, F. B., Monroe St., Conneaut, Ohio
Duplin, Victor J., Jr., 300 North Ave., Fanwood, N. J.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. (H. H. Ewing), R. & H. Chemicals Dept., Wilmington, Del.

Durbin, Edmund A., Champion Spark Plug Co., 8525 Butler Ave., Hamtramck, Detroit, Mich.
Dusza, Joseph T. (Student), 707 State, Rolla, Mo.
Dyer, Mrs. A. R., 1644 Elberon Ave., East Cleveland, Ohio

*†Eagle, J. Eugene, 3101 Landis St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Earhart, William H., 42 Orchard Lane, Columbus, Ohio
†Early, Joseph W., Early Foundry Co., Dickson City, Pa.
†Easter, George J., 2434 South Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Eatherton, C. Z., R.F.D. 1, Mount Pleasant, Pa.
*Ebright, H. E., 17895 Lake Rd., Lakewood, Ohio
Eckel, J. C., Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., 923 A Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Eckert, E. W., 224 West 4th Ave., Derry, Pa.
Eckert, Fritz, Goethestr. I, Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Germany
Eddy, Maxson A., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co. (Albert C. Edgar), Metuchen, N. J.
Edgar, Albert C., Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co., Metuchen, N. J.
Edwards, F. Moorland, Porcelain Products, Inc., Carey, Ohio
Ehlers, G. Milton, 517 W. Garfield Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Eide, Alwin C., Box 327, Columbus, Ohio
Eilers, H. F., 162 Watauga Ave., Corning, N. Y.
Eilert, Charles W., Minnesink Park, Red Bank, N. J.
Eitel, William, Faradayweg 16, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany
Ekdahl, W. Graydon (Student), Alpha Chi Rho, State College, Pa.
Ekholm, L. G., 1918 Evans Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
Elder, J. C., Robertson Art Tile Co., Morrisville, Pa.
Electric Auto-Lite Co. (Robert Twells), Auto-Lite Spark Plug Div., Fostoria, Ohio
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp. (L. U. Milward), 662 Andrews Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ellefson, Bennett S., Research Labs., Hygrade Sylvania Corp., Emporium, Pa.
Eller, Clyde B. (Student), 117 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
Ellerton, Hugh, "Montana," St. Margaret's Grove, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Elliott, A. W., Covered Wagon Ranch, Cloverdale, Calif.
Elliott, F. R., Rm. 921, Y.M.C.A., Canton, Ohio
Elliott, William S., 6467 83rd Place, Rego Park, L. I., N. Y.
Ellis, James L., 521 Dundee St., Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada
Ellison, R. W., Vitrefrax Corp., 5050 Pacific Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Elosua, Berrardo, Apartado 360, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.
Emison, M. Hershel (Student), Clifton St., Unadilla, N. Y.
Emley, William S., 303 Englewood Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co. (William C. Fox), Mansfield, Ohio
†Emrich, Emerson W., Clearview Park, Norwalk, Conn.
Endell, Kurd, Berlin Steglitz, Breitestr. 3, Germany
Engelhard, Charles, Inc. (A. W. Taber), 90 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
Engle, Chester C., United Clay Mines Corp., Trenton, N. J.
English China Clays Sales Corp., 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Engstrom, A. H., 776 S. Swanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Erdle, Reiner W., Austenal Labs., 5932 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Erickson, A. Alfred, 295 Denison Parkway, Corning, N. Y.
Erickson, Allen J. (Student), 4741 35th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Eskesen, B. K., Matawan Tile Co., Matawan, N. J.
*Eskesen, E. V., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp., 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Essick, Charles R., 700 Centre Ave., Reading, Pa.
Eureka Flint & Spar Co. (H. D. Thropp), Box 266, Trenton, N. J.
Evans, Richard F., 2300 Orange Cove, La Crescenta, Calif.
*Everhart, J. Otis, Kentucky Fire Brick Co., Haldeman, Ky.
Ewing, H. H., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept., Wilmington, Del.
Exolon Co. (William A. Harty), Blasdell, N. Y.
Eyerly, George B., Refractories Corp., 3363 Fruitland Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Ezoye, M., Nippon Gaishi Kabushiki Kaisha, Atsuta Minamiku, Nagoya, Japan

†Fabianic, William L., 1831 Seminary Ave., Alton, Ill.
Fabrica de Ladrillos Industriales y Refractarios, S. A. (Salvador Odriozola Gomez), Apartado 390, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
*Fackt, George P., 2820 Redondo Beach Blvd., Redondo Beach, Calif.
Fahrenbruck, W. O., 148 N. Washington St., Tiffin, Ohio
Failmezger, Howard, 96 Colonial Village Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Fairchild, Charles O., C. J. Tagliabue Mfg. Co., Park & Nostrand Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fairfacts Co., Inc. (M. P. Mitchell), Box 374, Trenton, N. J.
Falconer, Robert F., Box 38, El Segundo, Calif.
Fallon, Frank J., 8817 81st Rd., Glendale, N. Y.
*Farnham, Dwight T., Green Orchard, Compo Rd., Westport, Conn.
Farren, Mabel C., 667 S. Carondolet, Los Angeles, Calif.
Faulkner, Karl B., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
Faust, George T., Sunnyside Rd., Berwyn, Md.
Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Fedock, Michael P. (Student), 315 W. Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.
*†Fellows, R. L., 748 N. Kensington Ave., La Grange, Ill.
†Fels, C. G., Atlantic Terra Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Ferguson, J. N., 219 Canisteo St., Corning, N. Y.
Ferguson, Robert F., 1519 Euclid Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Ferguson, Robert L., 730 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
Ferguson, R. W., Star Porcelain Co., Muirhead Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Fernholtz, C. Walter, 150 Norton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Ferro Enamel Corp. (R. A. Weaver), 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Ferro Enamels (Australia) Pty., Ltd. (R. M. Mueller), Bourke Rd., Alexandria, N.S.W., Australia
Fervier, A. F., 2103 Commerce St., Wellsburg, W. Va.
*†Fessler, A. H., A C Spark Plug Co., Flint, Mich.
Fettke, Charles R., 1118 Wightman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fichter, George W., 3302 Dayton Blvd., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Field, Theodore E., 16th & Lee Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Fields, W. H., 405 Catherine St., Joliet, Ill.
Filippi, Charles R., 11406 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Filippi, Hugo, 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Findlay Clay Products Co., Washington, Pa.
Findlay, William F., Carleton Place, Ontario, Canada
*Finn, Alfred N., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Fisher, George P., 520 E. Van Buren St., Ottawa, Ill.
Fisher, Helen, 36 N. Walcott St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Fisher, W. V., Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio
†Fisk, Henry G., Armour Research Foundation, 35 West 33rd St., Chicago, Ill.
†Fitzgerald, Alexander E., A4-Avon Apts., Narberth, Pa.
Fleck, E. M., Vitro Mfg. Co., Corliss Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Flick, Fulton B., 1706 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*†Flint, Francis C., Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 319 S. Main St., Washington, Pa.
Flood, L. W., Chisholm, Boyd & White Co., 57th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.
Flowers, E. B., 811 Drewry St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Flu, Eldon B., 1533 Crooks Rd., Royal Oak, Mich.
Fogelberg, Sven, Webb's Crystal Glass Co., Ltd., Dennis Glassworks, Stourbridge, England

Foote Mineral Co. (H. C. Meyer), 1609 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.
†Foote, Earl H., Jr., Box 1092, Charleston, W. Va.
Ford, George E., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Ford, Joseph, 52 Wall St., Trenton, N. J.
†Ford, Walter D., 72 W. Third Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Ford, William D., 126 N. Stone Ave., La Grange, Ill.
Fords Porcelain Works (I. A. Hansen), Perth Amboy, N. J.
Foresman, Grover C., 220 Cedar St., Corning, N. Y.
Forester, W. G., Box 974, Trenton, N. J.
Forman, L. P., 406 California Ave., Oakmont, Pa.
Forse, Edwin B., Carborundum Co., Box 248, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Forst, Edward, Jr., 2820 S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Forter, Samuel A., 119 Federal St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Fosdick, Miss Marion L., N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
Foss, Feodore F., 622 Wheeling Steel Corp. Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.
†Foster, Harry D., 1976 North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio
Foster, John A., 9591 Sorrento Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Fostoria Glass Co. (W. F. Curtis), Moundsville, W. Va.
Fourl, Charles W., 1514 N. Orange Grove Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Fox, George H., Atlantic Terra Cotta Co, High St. & Buckingham Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Fox, William C., Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Mansfield, Ohio
Francis, Marcus, British Pottery Research Assn., Stoke-on-Trent, England
†Francisco, Allen C., 2920 Ontario Rd., N. W., Apt. 103, Washington, D. C.
†Frankel, H. D., Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co., 120 East 41st St., New York, N. Y.
Frantz, Samuel G., 161 Grand St., New York, N. Y.
Franz, Leo J., Acme Brick Co., Malvern, Ark.
Franzheim, C. Merts, Beech Glen, Wheeling, W. Va.
Fraser, Walter A., Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Glass Plant, Rochester, N. Y.
Fraser, W. B., Box 144, Dallas, Texas
Fraulini, Felix M., Charles Taylor Sons Co., Taylor, Ky.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc. (C. E. Frazier), 436 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
*Frazier, C. E., Frazier-Simplex, Inc., 436 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
Frazier, C. T., 527 East Beau St., Washington, Pa.
*Frazier, J. Earl, Frazier-Simplex, Inc., 436 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
*Fréchette, Howells, Bureau of Mines, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Fréchette, Van Derck (Student), N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
†Frederick, C. L., Jr., Plibrico Jointless Firebrick Co., 1800 Kingsbury Block, Chicago, Ill.
Frederick, Gilbert M., Babcock & Wilcox Co., Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
†Freeman, Charles A., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.
Freeman, H. S., Square D Co., 6060 Rivard St., Detroit, Mich.
Freese, H. H., E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, Ohio
*French, Myrtle M., 8301 S. Langley Ave., Chicago, Ill.
†French, Preston W., 7 Milliken Rd., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Frey, E. F., DeVilbiss Co., Toledo, Ohio
Friedman, Louis K., 1320 Bennington Ave., Squirrel Hill Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*†Fritz, E. H., 710 Walnut St., Latrobe, Pa.
Frost, Leon J., Box 138, Lewiston, N. Y.
Fujita, Shinzaburo, Shinagawa White Brick Co., Okayama Factory Imbe-cho, Wakegun, Okayama-ken, Japan
*Fulcher, Gordon S., 3647 Van Ness St., Washington, D. C.
†Fuller, Donald H., 228 Lalor St., Trenton, N. J.
*†Fulton, C. E., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa.
Funnell, John E., 707 14th Ave., Munhall, Pa.
Fuwa, Kitsuzo, 589, 5-chome Araijiku, Omoriku, Tokyo, Japan

Galanis, Terry, 161 Sixteenth St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Galbraith, Robert, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept., Ceramic Div., Perth Amboy, N. J.
†Gallup, John, RCA Radiotron Div., RCA Mfg. Co., Inc., 415 S. Fifth St., Harrison, N. J.
†Galpin, Sidney L., 44 Jones Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.
Gamble, Elton S. (Student), 8 "B" St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Ganapule, Anant K., Parshuram Pottery Works Co., Ltd., Morvi, Kathiawar, India
Garco Products, Inc. (N. S. Garbisch), Butler, Pa.
Garbisch, N. S., Garco Products, Inc., Butler, Pa.
Garden, Henry R., Jr., Salem, Va.
Garrison, John W., 18314 Landseer Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Garson, F. J., New Jersey Porcelain Co., Box 908, Trenton, N. J.
*†Garve, T. W., 314 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
†Gaskins, Warden W., 327 W. Garfield St., Glendale, Calif.
Gates, Major E., Crystal Lake, Ill.
Gates, R. Wayne, 738 Washington Ave., Carnegie, Pa.
Gattis, Charles M., Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., 7808 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Gauger, Alfred W., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Gayner Glass Works (John M. Gayner), Sa'em, N. J.
Gayner, John M., Gayner Glass Works, Salem, N. J.
Geer, Paul L., Amsler-Morton Co., Inc., 720 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gehrke, Edward W. (Student), Klan Alpine Fraternity, Alfred, N. Y.
*†Geiger, Charles F., Carborundum Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Geiger, Joseph S., 904 Arrow Ave., Anderson, Ind.
*†Geijsbeek, Samuel (Charter Life), 116 Madison St., Kent, Wash.
*Geisinger, E. E., Pfaudler Co., 89 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
*†Geller, R. F., 306 W. Thornapple, Chevy Chase, Md.
*Gelstharp, Frederick, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa.
General Ceramics Co. (Fred A. Whitaker), 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
General Electric Co. (W. S. Kahlson), Lamp Dept., Pitney Glass Works, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
Gentry, Raymond, Alexander H. Kerr & Co., Sand Springs, Okla.
Gentsch, B. F., Company I, 53rd Quartermasters Regiment, Fort Bragg, N. C.
George, W. S., Pottery Co. (W. S. George), East Palestine, Ohio
George, D'Arcy, 117 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa.
George, W. S., W. S. George Pottery Co., East Palestine, Ohio
†Gerber, Albert C., 12 Bounty St., Metuchen, N. J.
Gerber, Max, Kokomo Sanitary Pottery Corp., 155 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
Gerster, C. W., 19 Forsyth Place, East Liverpool, Ohio
Gesner, M. A., 129 Sherwood Rd., Ridgewood, N. J.
Gezelius, Carl V., U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Friant, Calif.
Ghering, Leonard G., Box 847, Butler, Pa.
Gibbs, A. E., 1006 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
†Gibson, R. L., 412 E. Winter Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Gilbert, Wilfred, Reliance Firebrick & Pottery Co., Barakar, India
Giles, Roy T., 331 Rebault Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.
Gilfillan, J. M., Locke Insulator Corp., Box A, Baltimore, Md.
Gill, Francis D., Gill Glass Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gill, John H., Gill Clay Pot Co., Muncie, Ind.
†Gill, Joseph W., 563 Hillside Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.
Gill, LaVerne N., American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Richmond, Calif.

Gillespie, H. M., 225 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Gillinder Brothers, Inc. (J. Fletcher Gillinder), Port Jervis, N. Y.
Gillinder, James, Box 1007, Port Jervis, N. Y.
Gillinder, J. Fletcher, Gillinder Brothers, Inc., Port Jervis, N. Y.
Ginori, Richard, Societa Ceramica, Casella Postale 1261, Milano, Italy
†Gitter, A. Josephine, Ceramic Workshop, Dennison, Ohio
Gitzen, Walter H., 1 Wesley Dr., Belleville, Ill.
Given, Conrad W., Great Lakes Steel Corp., Tecumseh Rd., Ecorse, Detroit, Mich.
Givens, Beverly L. (Student), Box 749, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg. Va.
Gladding, McBean & Co. (M. F. Johansen), Lincoln, Placer County, Calif.
Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co. (C. H. Tiebout), 59 54th St., Maspeth, N. Y.
Glenboig Union Fireclay Co., Ltd. (Alexander McKendrick), The Lab. Star Works, Glenboig, Lanarkshire, Scotland
Glick, Wendell A., 1842 Reyburn Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Glossbrenner, D. I., 1511 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Goddard, W. T., Box 428, Hamilton, Canada
Goins, Robert R., 890 Allison Ave., Washington, Pa.
Golding, Charles E., Box 224, Trenton, N. J.
Goldschmidt, Victor M., Holmenkollen, near Oslo, Norway
Gómez, Salvador Odriozola, Fabrica de Ladrillos Industriales y Refractarios, S. A., Apartado 390, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
Goodelle, Richard H., Northville, N. Y.
Goodman, Gilbert (Student), Ceramics Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Goodman, H. A., Dominion Fire Brick & Clay Co., Claybank, Saskatchewan, Canada
†Goodrich, Hobert R., 469 W. Oak St., Glendale, Calif.
Goodwillie, David H., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, Ohio
Gormly, Alan L., Shrewsbury St., Holden, Mass.
Gort, Walter A., 37 Highland Ave., Metuchen, N. J.
Gorz, Adolfo, Apartado 2736, Mexico City, Mexico
Gottlieb, Sidney (Student), Box 439a, Route 2, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Goudge, Carlton E. (Student), Route 5, Spokane, Wash.
†Gould, R. E., Buffalo Pottery Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Grace, Holt B., Habersham College, Clarkesville, Ga.
*Grady, R. F., Sr., 6825 Mitchell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Graham, Robert P., Johns-Manville Co., Lompoc, Calif.
Graveling, W. J., Box 559, Laredo, Texas
Gray, William T., 201 Kingsbury Ave., Corning, N. Y.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co. (C. L. Cruikshank), 720 United Artists Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Great Lakes Steel Corp. (Conrad W. Given), Tecumseh Rd., Ecorse, Detroit, Mich.
*†Greaves-Walker, A. F., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Univ. of N. C., Raleigh Unit, Raleigh, N. C.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co. (R. S. Bradley), Research Dept., Mexico, Mo.
Green, Allen P., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.
Green, A. T., Mellor Labs., Stoke-on-Trent, England
†Green, John R., Brown Instrument Co., 4740 Baum Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Green, Leonard S., 160 Central Park, S., New York, N. Y.
Green, Robert L., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
†Green, Robert S., 1105 S. Jefferson St., Mexico, Mo.
Greene, J. F., 1123 Pear St., Vineland, N. J.
Greene, Kenneth T., 4312 37th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Greenstreet, Edward C., 323 Broadmoor Rd., Baltimore, Md.
*†Gregorius, J. S., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Window Glass Research Dept., Creighton, Pa.
Greider, Harold W., Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Lockland, Ohio
Griffith, R. E., E. J. Lavino & Co., 1528 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Grigsby, Chester E., General Refractories Co., 1600 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Grim, Ralph E., Illinois Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill.
Grogan, G. G., 689 Laurel Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.
Grossman, Harold, American Lead Pencil Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Grothusen, Ralph H., Sheffield, Iowa
Grout, John R., Jr., 400 N. Wood St., Florence, Ala.
Guastavino, Rafael, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Guenther, E. B., 272 Preston St., Crafton Heights, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Guignard, C. G., Box 480, Columbia, S. C.
Gulick, Chester, 807 City Savings Bldg., Alliance, Ohio
Gunzenhauser, Adolf, 339 E. Walnut St., Long Beach, N. Y.
Gustavsbergs, A. B., Fabriks, Intressenter, Gustavsberg, Stockholm, Sweden
Guthrie, George, "Ochil" Harrow Rd., Sudbury Hill, Wembley, Middlesex, England
Gutman, Raymond T., 4700 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Gutmann, Paul F., 5331 Nottingham Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Haaf, George, 2703 Milton Ave., Solvay, N. Y.
Haecker, Arthur J., 507 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Haeger Potteries, Inc. (E. H. Haeger), Dundee, Ill.
Haeger, E. H., Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Ill.
†Haff, R. S., Jr., 19 Willard St., Hartford, Conn.
Hafner, Harold C., 17 Barnard St., Rochester, N. Y.
*†Hagar, Donald, 835 Forest Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Hahner, Clarence H., 2600 16th St., S., Arlington, Va.
†Haldy, Norman L., 441 Stewart Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Hale, Edwin, 1139 National Rd., Wheeling, W. Va.
Hall China Co. (M. W. Thompson), East Liverpool, Ohio
Hall, Clarence A., Electric Storage Battery Co., Allegheny Ave. & 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Hall, F. P., R.D. 2, Navarino, Syracuse, N. Y.
Hall, Henry, "Ravenshoe," Kingland Rd., Poole, England
Hall, James L., Metallurgical Labs., American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., Mahwah, N. J.
Hall, John T., Park Blvd., East Liverpool, Ohio
Hall, Morris P., Library Heights, R.F.D. 1, Library, Pa.
Haller, P., 9 Lemington Ave., Halifax, Yorkshire, England
Hamilton, K. D., Isolantite, Inc., 343 Cortlandt St., Belleville, N. J.
Hammers, Freida L., Ellendale, N. D.
Hancock Brick & Tile Co. (J. Leo Child), Findlay, Ohio
Haney, H. L., 7th & Carson Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hanks, Charles F., Research Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hanley Co. (J. Clair Peck), Summerville, Pa.
†Hanna, H. H., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Crystal City, Mo.
Hanna, Henry N., Hearst Tower Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co. (W. Riehl), Chestnut St. & N.J.R.R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
†Hansard, W. C., 1054 McLynn Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Hansen, Harry B., 2865 E. Slauson Ave., Box 444, Huntington Park, Calif.
*Hansen, J. E., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Hansen, I. A., Fords Porcelain Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Hansen, James H., 2721 Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.
Hanson, G. G., 4436 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
†Harcourt, Edward L., 730 Wright Ave., Alliance, Ohio
Hardenbrook, Roy W. (Student), Kendall, N. Y.
Harder, Charles M., Alfred Univ., Alfred, N. Y.
Hardesty, B. D., Mayer China Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Harding, Russell J., Box 496, Ottawa, Ill.
Hardinge Co., Inc. (Harlowe Hardinge), York, Pa.
Hardinge, Harlowe, Hardinge Co., Inc., York, Pa.
†Hardy, R. G., Ludowici-Celadon Co., Coffeyville, Kans.
Harker, H. N., 603 E. Third St., East Liverpool, Ohio

SUCCESS ESSENTIALS

Curiosity—Industrial Urge
Self-Criticism—Intellectual Integrity

Enthusiasm—Ambition—Diligence
Perseverance—Courage—Imagination
Ability to Cooperate—Leadership
Ability to Start and Complete Work

PARTICIPATION IN ACTIVITIES OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, INC.

Paid Membership Record

Date of Record	Members Paid		Deferred	Subscriptions	Monthly Sales	Total Circulation
	Personal	Corporation				
December 20, 1940	1995	260	25	574	220	3074
January 20, 1941	2007	262	27	594	220	3110
March 10, 1941	2023	257	26	620	220	3146
April 21, 1941	1794	247	47	563	220	2871
May 21, 1941	1839	249	47	580	220	2935
June 21, 1941	1875	249	45	584	220	2973
July 21, 1941	1898	251	46	587	220	3002
August 21, 1941	1935	253	45	590	220	3043
September 21, 1941	1963	254	43	592	220	3072

All dues are deductible under provisions of Federal Income Tax Law.

Here is a Booster Offer.

New Personal Members enrolled after October 15 may elect to

(1) pay one-fourth of the annual fee or $3.13 and receive only the October, November, and December publications or

(2) pay the full $12.50 for 1941 membership and receive all of the 1941 publications or

(3) pay $12.50 and join as of 1942 and receive the December, 1941, issues (which include the indexes) as a bonus.

The Design of Refractory Shapes as a Means to Improve Efficiency

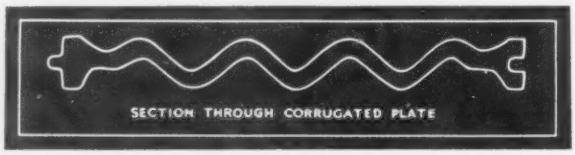
A VAST amount of work has been done and much published literature exists with regard to the composition—both chemical and physical—of refractory mixtures or bodies. However, composition alone does not provide all the answers to vexing problems connected with satisfactory refractory service.

While design of refractory shapes has had much attention, this important factor has frequently been overlooked. This has sometimes resulted in designing refractory shapes to fit the furnace construction, whereas greater efficiency would have been possible had the furnace been constructed around suitably designed refractories.

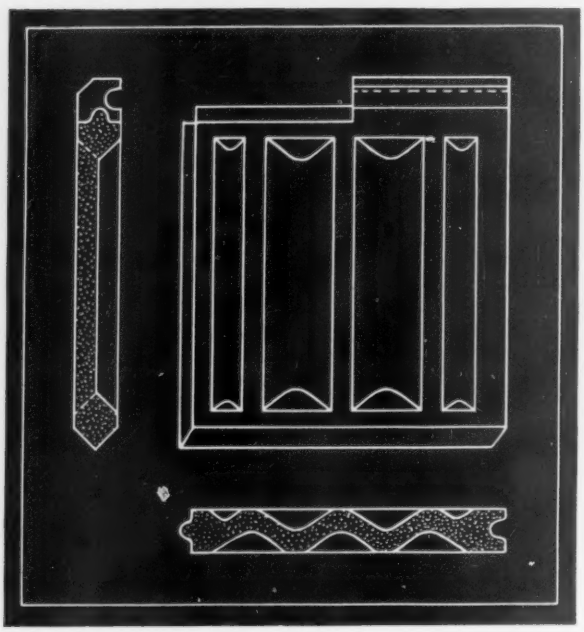
Improved design of refractories has proven, over a number of years, to have been of definite service and economy to users of enameling furnaces.

For example, enameling furnaces are operated in oxidizing atmospheres and little or no water vapor can be tolerated in the chamber where the product is being heated.

The most successful manner of attaining these conditions is to protect the ware from the products of combustion which come from gas, oil and coal fuels, by the use of refractory tiles called "muffle plates." This, however, brings in another important factor—the degree of heat transfer of these muffle plates and consequent effect on fuel costs, since the heat is dissipated into the ware indirectly through these plates.



NORTON CORRUGATED PLATE FOR CERAMIC KILN



NORTON CORRUGATED PLATE FOR MANION V-BOTTOM ENAMELING FURNACE

The heat conductivity of the muffle material, the thickness of the refractory and the available surface radiation area, all exert control on the number of heat units passing from the ignited gases on one side of the tile to the ware on the other side.

Assuming the heat conductivity of the material as constant, there are still two important variables which directly affect the furnace efficiency.

The first variable is the thickness of the muffle plate. To prevent distortion, especially in the heating and cooling cycles, or when a furnace is loaded with large amounts of cold ware—mechanical strength of the plates requires design with sufficient cross-section or thickness.

The simple invention of the corrugated muffle plate simultaneously accomplished two desirables. It enabled thinner cross-section to be utilized without decreasing mechanical strength, at the same time presenting 50 % additional exposed plate area for dissipation of heat to the ware.

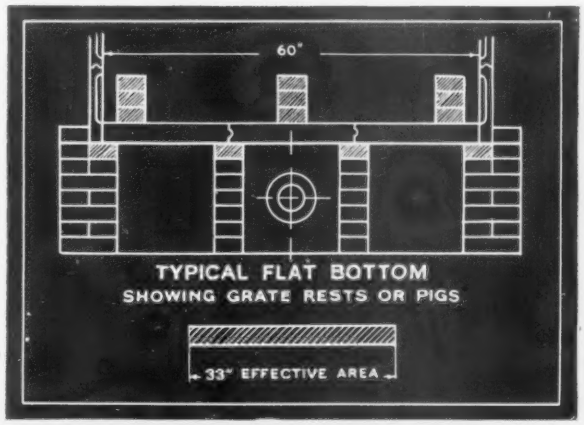
Horizontal hearth plates have presented problems to furnace operators in the past and still do. Plate thicknesses vary in proportion to the unsupported span. Just as was done through designing corrugated muffle plates—so in furnace bottoms, two desirable results were obtained through a single invention, the so-called V-bottom. The tile being at a 45 degree angle required 46 % less cross-section thickness for equal strength. Furnace efficiency immediately increased and when these bottom V plates were further decreased 50 % in thickness by virtue of corrugation with the same strength, furnace efficiencies were *again* doubled.

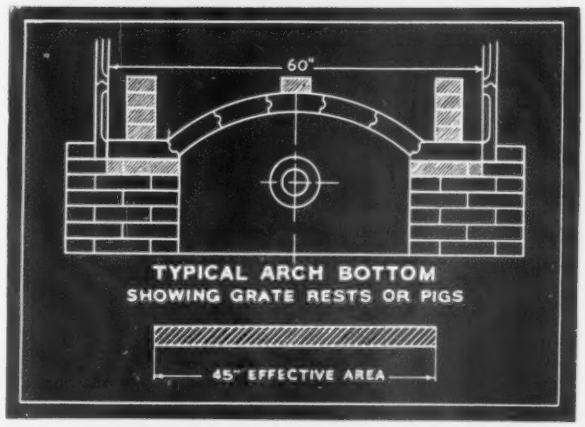
High-speed batch type enameling furnaces have muffle plates in the sidewalls, arch and bottom, in order to present the maximum amount of radiation area.

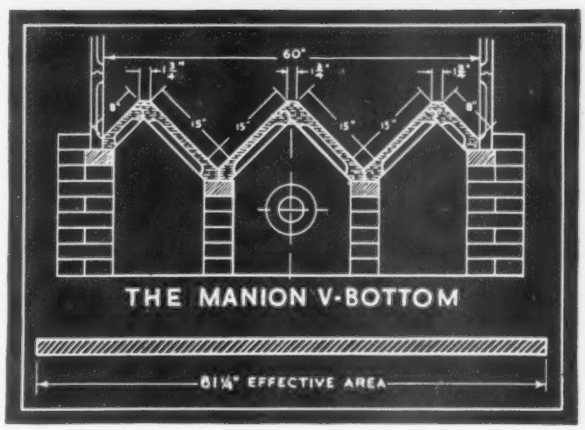
Straight-through continuous furnaces have muffle plates on both sidewalls and bottom, through the entire length of the high-heat or fusion zone.

U type furnaces have muffle plates on both sidewalls and the bottom. The most recent installations have incorporated the use of a center wall muffle, thereby increasing the muffle area 30 % over the earlier models.

These examples are clear evidence that much may be accomplished by proper design. Actually in enameling furnaces improved design of refractories has resulted in more muffle area within the high-heat zone and this in turn has resulted in increased overall efficiency.







NORTON RESEARCH

Ingredient Number One in Longer-Lived Refractory Products

Refractory Shapes, Cements & Grains in
CRYSTOLON (silicon carbide); ALUNDUM (fused alumina); and Fused Magnesia

NORTON COMPANY, WORCESTER, MASS.

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS FOR 1941–1942

President: J. T. Littleton, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
Vice-President: P. D. Helser, 394 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Treasurer: C. Forrest Tefft, The Claycraft Co., Box 866, Columbus, Ohio
Secretary-Editor: R. C. Purdy, 2525 North High St., Columbus, Ohio
Past-President: J. L. Carruthers, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
Past-President: A. I. Andrews, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

TRUSTEES FROM INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS*

Art: L. E. Barringer, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. (1943)
Enamel: J. E. Hansen, Ferro Enamel Corp., Cleveland, Ohio (1943)
Glass: G. W. Morey, Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, D. C. (1944)
Materials and Equipment: H. B. DuBois, Consolidated Feldspar Corp., Trenton, N. J. (1942)
Refractories: J. D. Sullivan, Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio (1943)
Structural Clay Products: A. F. Greaves-Walker, Univ. of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C. (1942)
Terra Cotta: F. B. Ortman, Gladding, McBean & Co., Los Angeles, Calif. (1942)
White Wares: F. P. Hall, Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (1944)
Institute of Ceramic Engineers: H. G. Wolfram, Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md. (1944)
Ceramic Educational Council: J. W. Whittemore, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va. (1944)

* Date of expiration of term of office in parentheses.

DIVISION OFFICERS

Art
Chairman: K. E. Smith, Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.
Secretary: Marion L. Fosdick, N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.

Enamel
Chairman: R. L. Fellows, Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co., Cicero, Ill.
Secretary: D. G. Bennett, Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Glass
Chairman: A. K. Lyle, Hartford-Empire Co., Hartford, Conn.
Secretary: S. R. Scholes, N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.

Materials and Equipment
Chairman: S. S. Cole, National Lead Co., South Amboy, N. J.
Secretary: E. M. Rupp, National Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.

Refractories
Chairman: Gilbert Solér, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, Ohio
Secretary: C. L. Thompson, Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Structural Clay Products
Chairman: J. H. Isenhour, Isenhour Brick & Tile Co., Inc., Salisbury, N. C.
Secretary: G. H. Duncombe, Jr., 150 East Frambes Ave., Columbus, Ohio

White Wares
Chairman: Ralston Russell, Jr., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Secretary: F. C. Henderson, Hall China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio

OFFICERS OF THE FELLOWS

Dean: R. B. Sosman, U. S. Steel Corp., Kearny, N. J.
Associate Dean: T. N. McVay, University of Alabama, University, Ala.
Secretary-Treasurer: Herbert Insley, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.

INSTITUTE OF CERAMIC ENGINEERS

President: E. H. Fritz, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Derry, Pa.
Vice-President: H. M. Kraner, Research Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Secretary: H. B. DuBois, Consolidated Feldspar Corp., Trenton, N. J.

CERAMIC EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL

President: C. W. Parmelee, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Secretary: R. M. King, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

LOCAL SECTIONS

Baltimore-Washington
Chairman: Kenneth M. Smith, Severn Clay Co., Baltimore, Md.
Secretary: W. R. Lester, Maryland Glass Corp., Baltimore, Md.

Central Ohio
Chairman: C. J. Koenig, O.S.U. Eng. Expt. Sta., Columbus, Ohio
Secretary: M. C. Shaw, Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation, Columbus, Ohio

Chicago
Chairman: E. E. Blankenstein, Western Electric Co., Cicero, Ill.
Secretary: C. R. Filippi, Illinois Brick Co., Chicago, Ill.

Michigan-Northwestern Ohio
Chairman: J. A. Foster, 9591 Sorrento Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Secretary: A. R. Decker, Champion Spark Plug Co., Detroit, Mich.

Northern California
Chairman: T. K. Cleveland, Philadelphia Quartz Co., Berkeley, Calif.
Secretary: L. G. Larsen, A. J. Lynch & Co., San Francisco, Calif.

Pacific-Northwest
President: M. D. Saindon, Chehalis Brick & Tile Co., Chehalis, Wash.
Secretary: C. H. Zwermann, Box 162, Robinson, Ill.

Pittsburgh
Chairman: C. L. Thompson, Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Secretary: L. A. Smith, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Aliquippa, Pa.

Southern California
Chairman: J. G. Stewart, Braun Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.
Secretary: R. H. Martin, Vernon Potteries, Ltd., Los Angeles, Calif.

St. Louis
Chairman: H. H. Hanna, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Crystal City, Mo.
Secretary: J. H. Ivery, Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Harman, C. G., 204 Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Harr, William J., Y.M.C.A., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Harris, Robert W., Dillsboro, N. C.
Harris, Samuel J., Holophane Co., Inc., Newark, Ohio
Harris, William J., Crossley Machine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Harrison, Harold C., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Harrison, W. N., National Bureau of Standards, 151 Industrial Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Harshaw Chemical Co. (D. G. Pierce), Intelligence Service Div., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Hartford-Empire Co. (F. Goodwin Smith), Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.
*Hartford, Frank M., International Allied Engr., Corrientes 424, Oficina 249, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Harth, P. E., 712 Audubon Dr., Clayton, Mo.
Harty, William A., Exolon Co., Blasdell, N. Y.
Harvey, Andrew M., Jr., Roanoke-Webster Brick Co., Box 1001, Roanoke, Va.
Harvey, Edwin T., Hotel Vandalia, Vandalia, Mo.
*†Harvey, F. A., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hastings, Francis H., 16 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.
Hauser, Ernst A., Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Havell, Richard F., 708 East 5th St., Flint, Mich.
Haverkamp, Eugene, Mason City Brick & Tile Co., Mason City, Iowa
Hawk, Elwin A., 333 Hamerly Court, S. E., Canton, Ohio
Hawke, C. E., Carborundum Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Hawkinson, John L., 175 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Hawks, Ralph L. (Student), 3932 North 31st St., Tacoma, Wash.
Haws Refractories Co. (E. E. Slick), 407 Main St., Johnstown, Pa.
Hay, R. G., Central Silica Co., Zanesville, Ohio
†Haynes, Jack C., 468 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N. Y.
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co. (J. W. Carnahan), Wheeling, W. Va.
Hazel, John J., 2108 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio
Hazen, E. J., R. D. 2, Ford City, Pa.
*†Heath, Frederick, Jr., Colonial Clays, Inc., 311 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
Hecht, Hans, Chemisches Lab. für Tonindustrie, Dreyestr. 4, Berlin, N. W. 21, Germany
Heck, F. G., E. J. Lavino & Co., 1528 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hedquist, Alfred J., 110 Onondaga Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
*Heindl, Raymond A., 4917 43rd St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
*†Helser, Perry D., 394 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Helton, B. L., Jr. (Student), Y.M.C.A., Box 965, Georgia School of Tech., Atlanta, Ga.
Helwig, F. J., 2411 Elizabeth St., Pueblo, Colo.
Helz, Armin W., 1602 Carey Lane, Silver Spring, Md.
Hemphill, R. W., Colonial Insulator Co., 973 Grant St., Akron, Ohio
Hemphill, W. P., Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co., 1711 Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Hemsteger, Samuel E., 27180 Wellington Rd., Franklin Village, Mich.
†Henderson, Chester E., 523 Fourth St., Oakmont, Pa.
Henderson, Frederick C., 813 Ohio Ave., East Liverpool, Ohio
*Henderson, H. B., Box 12, East Liverpool, Ohio
Henderson, L. A., W. A. Riddell Co., Bucyrus, Ohio
Hendrickson, V. E., 5567 Hampton St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hendryx, Dwight B., 6621 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hennessy, William J., 1 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Henry, Edward C., 723 Jackson St., State College, Pa.
*Henry, Frank R., Simonds Worden White Co., Dayton, Ohio
Henry, George R., 108 Upland Terrace, Collingdale, Pa.
Henry, Kenneth M., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
*†Hepplewhite, J. W., 241 Pennsylvania Ave., East Liverpool, Ohio
Herbert, John S., 174 Third Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.
Herger, Howard C., Pierce Glass Co., Port Allegany, Pa.
Herman, A., Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc., 7th & Central, Louisville, Ky.
Hermann, Max, 239 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
†Herold, Paul G., Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.
Herold, John F., Tide Water Associated Oil Co., Ventura, Calif.
Herschel, Winslow H., 6305 Florida St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Hess, F. B., Brockway Glass Co., Inc., Brockway, Pa.
Hess, Henry W., 614 Stratford Place, Toledo, Ohio
Hess, R. F., North American Refractories Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Hess, R. Jones, 309 S. Centre St., Philipsburg, Pa.
*Hettinger, E. L., 1325 Mineral Spring Rd., Reading, Pa.
Heuer, Russell P., General Refractories Co., Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Heussner, Carl E., 552 Brookside Dr., Birmingham, Mich.
*†Hewitt, L. C., 4705 Ridgewood, St. Louis, Mo.
Higgins, Ray, 466 Broad St., Wadsworth, Ohio
Higgins, Waldo W., 5415 N. Shoreland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Higgins, W. W., A. O. Smith Corp., 3533 North 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hilgenberg, Carl R., Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., Box 356, Baltimore, Md.
Hill, Clarence H., Jr., 40th Ordnance Co., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.
*†Hill, E. C., Bancroft-Hickey Mfg. Co., Bristol, Pa.
Hinckley, Arthur T., Oldbury Electro-Chemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hind, Stanley, Rose Hill House, Pendlebury, near Manchester, England
Hirssig, Carl F., 4554 Westway, Toledo, Ohio
Hite, Earl E., 410 South 3rd St., Toronto, Ohio
†Hite, Everett C., 721 23rd St., N. W., Canton, Ohio
Hoare, H. A., Mansfield Sanitary Pottery, Inc., Perrysville, Ohio
Hobert, Leroy F., Universal Clay Products Co., Sandusky, Ohio
Hodecker, W., Regierungsbaumeister, Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany
*Hodek, F. E., Jr., 2700 N. Karlov Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hodson, George N., 58 Park Rd., Loughborough, England
Hoehl, Joseph W., Wolverine Porcelain Enamel Co., 3350 Scotten Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Hoehn, Charles J. P., 18th & Florida Sts., San Francisco, Calif.
Hoeppner, W. L., Latchford Glass Co., Florence Branch, Box 507, Los Angeles, Calif.
Hoerger, E. F., Canton Stamping & Enameling Co., Canton, Ohio
Hofmeister, Hermann, Rommerode Bez., Cassel, Germany
Holland, J. B., Box 120, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada
Holland, Job, Box 22, Sheffield, England
*†Holmes, M. E., N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
†Holscher, H. H., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., General Research Lab., Westwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
Hommel, O., Co. (E. M. Hommel), 209 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hommel, Ernest M., 5533 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Hood, B. Mifflin, Mifflin Hood Brick Co., Daisy, Tenn.
Hood, Harrison P., 83 East 4th St., Corning, N. Y.
Hopkins, Robert W., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 1307 Quarrier St., Charleston, W. Va.
†Horak, William, Hartford-Empire Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hormberg, Robert E., North Bend & Banning Rds., Cincinnati, Ohio
*Horning, Roy A., Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.
†Hornung, Martin R., 140 Sheridan Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Hossenlopp, Arthur M., 11 Colonial Court, Metuchen, N. J.
*†Hostetter, J. C., Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.

Hostetter, John R., 18 Howard Court, West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
*Hottinger, A. F. (Life), 927 S. Monroe Ave., Green Bay, Wis.
Houghton, Amory, The Knoll, Corning, N. Y.
†Houser, Victor F., 4118 East 58th St., Maywood, Calif.
Housman, George S., 208 W. Fornance St., Norristown, Pa.
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co. (Roger J. Houze), Point Marion, Pa.
Houze, Armand L., Jr., L. J. Houze Convex Glass Co., Point Marion, Pa.
Houze, Roger J., L. J. Houze Convex Glass Co., Point Marion, Pa.
*Howat, Walter L., 85 Hopping Ave., Tottenville, N. Y.
Howatt, Glenn, 15 Cliffwood Place, Metuchen, N. J.
Howe, Wallace L., Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hower, H. S., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hower, Lawrence D., Jr., 7808 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Howie, John R., Templetonburn, Kilmarnock, Scotland
Howie, Thomas W., United Steel Co., Ltd., Central Research Dept., Stocksbridge, near Sheffield, England
Hubler, William G., American Nepheline Corp., Rochester, N. Y.
Hudson, Charles J., Research Labs., Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hug, William O., 1718 Van-Vrouken Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
†Hughes, Walter McK., 534 Putnam Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Hugill, William, Langham House, Fields Rd., Alsager, England
*Hull, Walter A., Route 1, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
Hults, Eugene A., Universal Molded Products Corp., Bristol, Va.
Hummel, Floyd A., 447 Whittier Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hummel, Roy, 425 Union Court, Fostoria, Ohio
Humphrey, John R., Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.
Humphreys, R. D., Mississippi Glass Co., 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio
Hunsicker, Harold W., 1649 Elberon Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Hunt, George, General Steel Wares, Ltd., 199 River St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Hunt, Herbert J., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
†Hunt, John F., 741 The Parkway, Jackson, Mich.
†Hunt, M. H., Porcelain Products, Inc., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Hunter, Charles E., Box 535, Knoxville, Tenn.
Hunter, Richard S., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Hunting, Everett C., 1087 Arlington Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Hurlbut, Francis J., "High Trees," Eccleston Park, Prescot, Lancashire, England
*†Hursh, Ralph K., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Hurst, Lon R., 1743 First Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.
Hurst, Thomas L., Mellon Inst., 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hutchison, Clark, 557½ N. Gentry St., Frankfort, Ind.
†Hutchison, R. C., R.D. 1, Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
Hutt, Glenn A., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Hutt, Gordon M., Dept. of Development, Canadian Pacific Ry., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
†Hyde, Collin, 1011 Riverside Ave., Wellsville, Ohio
Hygrade Sylvania Corp. (B. S. Ellefson), Engr. Dept., Emporium, Pa.
Hyland, J. A., Pacific Coast Borax Co., 2295 Lumber St., Chicago, Ill.
Hyslop, Joseph F., "Dromore," Major's Loan, Falkirk, Scotland

Iliff, John W., 15401 Richmond Place, East Cleveland, Ohio
Illinois Clay Products Co. (O. L. Jones), 214 Barber Bldg., Joliet, Ill.
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc. (W. E. Cramer), 965 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc. (C. P. Scripture), Frankfort, Ind.
†Innes, David H., Ludowici-Celadon Co., New Lexington, Ohio
*Insley, Herbert, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
International Clay Machinery Co. (R. H. McElroy), 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio
International Smelting & Refining Co. (W. M. Weathers), Akron, Ohio
Ireland, John, International Tin Research & Development Council, Fraser Rd., Greenford, Middlesex, England
Ironton Fire Brick Co. (E. F. Myers), 707 Carolina Life Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
†Irvine, George C., 2251 Orchard Ave., Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada
Irwin, Dewitt D., Potters Supply Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Irwin, J. P., Arthur G. McKee & Co., 2422 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Irwin, Philip P., 734 Sophia St., East Liverpool, Ohio
Irwin, William W., Potters Supply Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Isenhour, John H., 416 Maupin Ave., Salisbury, N. C.
Ishikawa, Jiro, Nippon Toki Kaisha, Ltd., Noritake, Nagoya, Japan
Isolantite, Inc. (K. D. Hamilton), 343 Cortlandt St., Belleville, N. J.

Jackson, A. Curtis, 2814 Sherwood Rd., Columbus, Ohio
†Jackson, Arthur W., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Box 311, Fairfield, Ala.
Jackson, James, Ashgrove, Bothwell, Lanarkshire, Scotland
Jackson, L. P., 2189 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich.
Jackson, Wharton, Georgia Kaolin Co., Dry Branch, Ga.
Jacobi, James H. (Student), 225 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Jacobs, Louis J., Ramtite Co., 2563 West 18th St., Chicago, Ill.
Jahns, Alfred H., 5235 16th, N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Janatka, Richard G., Kaolin, Inc., Spruce Pine, N. C.
Jansma, Frank, Box 519, Washington, Pa.
Jarman, G. W., 110 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Jeffery, Benjamin A., Ceramic Div., Champion Spark Plug Co., 8525 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Jeffery, Benjamin D., 315 Hendrie Blvd., Royal Oak, Mich.
*Jeffery, Joseph A., Ceramic Div., Champion Spark Plug Co., Butler Ave. & Grand Trunk R. R., Detroit, Mich.
Jeffrey, G. H., 174 High St., Metuchen, N. J.
Jenks, C. E., W. S. Tyler Co., 3615 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio
*Jeppson, George N., Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Jewart, Charles N., 79 Lake Ave., Blasdell, N. Y.
Jacoby, Clarence A., RCA Mfg. Co., Inc., 415 S. Fifth St., Harrison, N. J.
Jobling-Purser, Ernest J., James A. Jobling & Co., Ltd., Wear Glass Works, Sunderland, England
Johansen, M. F., Gladding, McBean & Co., Lincoln, Placer County, Calif.
Johnson, A. B. (Student), 100 5th, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Johnson, Alexander H., 27 Adelaide St., West Ryde, N.S.W., Australia
Johnson, Andrew L. (Student), Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Johnson, J. A., Service Engrs., Ltd., Leek New Rd., Cobridge, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Johnston, H. J. C., Leeds Fire Clay Co., Wortley, Leeds, England
Johnston, Meredith W. B., R. D. 2, Miller Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Johnston, Philip S., 421 N. Calhoun, Mexico, Mo.
Jones, Edmund, Jr., 2840 Ewald Circle, Detroit, Mich.
Jones, Frank L., Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Jones, Harlow G., 654 E. Main St., Owosso, Mich.
Jones, O. L., Illinois Clay Products Co., 214 Barber Bldg., Joliet, Ill.
Jones, Rodney A., c/o Mrs. Nina Dennis, Jasper, N. Y.
Jordan, Roy E., Sr., Mosaic Tile Co., Matawan, N. J.
Jova Brick Works (J. L. Jova), Roseton, N. Y.
Jova, J. L., Jova Brick Works, Roseton, N. Y.
Judd, A. C., Portsmouth Clay Products Co., Portsmouth, Ohio

Kahlson, W. S., General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Pitney Glass Works, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
Kallstedt, C. H., Western United Gas & Electric Co., 50 Fox St., Aurora, Ill.
Kaolin, Inc. (H. C. Marmon), Spruce Pine, N. C.
†Kauffman, John R., Allied Engr. Co., 29 Highland Dr., Milltown, N. J.
*†Kautz, Karl, 11 Elm St., Burgettstown, Pa.
Kawai, Kozo, Kyushu Fire Brick Co., Inbe Wakegun, Okayamaken, Japan
Kay, William T., 10711 20th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Kayser, Julius A., 1711 Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Keaney, Joe C., 855 Academy Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kebler, Leonard, Ward Leonard Electric Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Keehn, Clarence C., Lisk Mfg. Co., Canandaigua, N. Y.
Keith, Gordon C., 49 Turner Rd., Toronto (10), Ontario, Canada
Keith, Wendell P., College of Mines, Ceramic Div., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Keller, W. D., 203 Swallow Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Kelley, Frank R., 69 Silvermine Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
Kellogg, George W. (Student), Klan Alpine Fraternity, Alfred, N. Y.
*Kelsey, V. V., Dominion Minerals, Inc., Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Kelting, Richard P., 624 Islington St., Toledo, Ohio
Kempf, John R., Detroit Star Grinding Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
†Kempf, William C., 28 Homer Place, Metuchen, N. J.
Kenagy, William L., 7821 Verree Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kennaday, Clinton R., 213 E. Sheridan Ave., New Castle, Pa.
†Kent, G. G., Square D Co., Peru, Ind.
†Kent, N. Johnson, Johns-Manville Sales Corp., 22 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co. (W. J. Watkins), Mayfield, Ky.
Kentucky-Tennessee Clay Co. (R. C. Meeker), Mayfield, Ky.
Kenworthy, Orville O., B. F. Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., 45–47 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Kenyon, Martha E., 2840 East 132nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
*†Keplinger, Robert B., 219 Seventeenth St., N. E., Canton, Ohio
Kern, Edward F., Route 2, Argyle, Washington County, N. Y.
*Kerr, Charles H., 1020 LeRoy St., San Diego, Calif.
Kerr, Vaughn W., 836 Duncan Ave., Washington, Pa.
*†Kerr, W. R., Armstrong Cork Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Killmar, Henry M., Y.M.C.A., Wilmington, Del.
Kimball, Claude N., Jr. (Student), Enfield, N. C.
Kimble, Herman K., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
Kimes, Arthur W., *National Glass Budget*, 313 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
†King, Burnham W., Jr., Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio
King, Maxon H., Box 368, East Liverpool, Ohio
*†King, R. M., Lord Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Kingsley, Charles B., Mississippi Glass Co., Floreffe, Pa.
*Kinzie, C. J., Box 821, Falls Sta., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Kirchner, Alfred M., 864 Frick Annex Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kirkendale, George A., Dept. of Mines, Industrial Minerals Div., Lydia St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
*Kirkpatrick, F. A., 466 Columbus Ave., Pomona, Calif.

Kitaigorodsky, J. J., Petrovsky Blvd., 4–6 App. 4, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Klane, Frank (Student), 937 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*Klein, A. Albert, Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Kleinfeldt, H. F., Abbé Engr. Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Klekotka, Joseph, 3601 Reed St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Kleymeyer, Henry C., Standard Brick & Tile Corp., Evansville, Ind.
Kline, Z. C., 1808 Garfield Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio
*†Klinefelter, T. A., Southern Expt. Sta., U. S. Bureau of Mines, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Klumpp, John, Jr., Box 1, R.R. 3, Elwood, Ind.
†Knapp, Ernest W., New England Brick Co., 22 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Knapp, William J., N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
Knauft, Robert W., Charles Taylor Sons Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
†Knecht, Albert O., Camden Pottery Co., Camden, N. J.
Knight, M. A., M. A. Knight Co., East Akron, Ohio
Knight, Mellen A. (Student), Ceramic Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Knoblaugh, Walter C., 225 E. Market St., Tiffin, Ohio
Knoesel, W. F., Mitchell Clay Mfg. Co., 5627 Manchester Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Knoll, William F., Box 877, New Haven, Conn.
Knowles, Edwin M., China Co. (J. W. Hepplewhite), Newell, W. Va.
*Knowles, W. V., 1150 Sylvania Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Knudsen, Christen (Student), Kemisk Insti., Norges Tekniske Hoiskole, Trondheim, Norway
Knudsen, Rolf, Borgestad, Norway
Knuth, Hermann, Schneidhauer & Giessing Co., Bonn a. Rhein, Bahnhofstr. 42, Germany
Kocher, Daniel W., 808 E. Water St., Lock Haven, Pa.
Kochs, Herbert W., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
†Koehler, W. A., Mechanical Hall, Morgantown, W. Va.
†Koenig, Charles J., Apt. 41C, 3007 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Koenig, E. W., Erwin, Tenn.
Koenig, F. J. M., 276 W. Main St., Dundee, Ill.
†Koenig, John H., Hall China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Kohl, Hans, Frankfurt a. Main, Wiesenau 8, Germany
Kohler Co. (Carl J. Kohler), Kohler, Wis.
Kohler, Anthony M., Babcock & Wilcox Co., 85 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Kohler, Carl J., Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.
Kohn, George F., Precision Grinding Wheel Co., 8301 Torresdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kohn, Joseph, Universal Dental Co., 48th & Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kohne, Frank H., 1700 3rd Ave., New Brighton, Pa.
Kolstad, John H., 5614 Merkle Ave., Parma, Ohio
†Koos, E. K., Sterling China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Koppers Co. (W. C. Rueckel), Engr. & Construction Div., 903 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Koppers, Heinrich, G.m.b.H., Tokyo Office, Central P. O., Box 302, Tokyo, Japan
Kora, Yoshio, Kurosaki Yogyo K. K., Yahata, Fukuokaken, Japan
Koupal, Walter G., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Koyama, I., Technical College, Keijo, Korea, Japan
Kraftile Co. (C. W. Kraft), Niles, Calif.
Kraft, C. W., Kraftile Co., Niles, Calif.
*†Kraner, Hobart M., Research Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Kraus, Charles E., Kraus Research Labs., Sparks, Md.
Krause, George, 2321 N. Maple Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Krause, Otto A., Adolf-Hitler Str. 3F, Breslau 1, Germany
Kreger, John M., 123 Prospect St., Woodbridge, N. J.
Krehbiel, Helmer O., 235 W. Mill St., Pataskala, Ohio
Kreidl, Ekkehard, Kreidl Chemico-Physical Corp., 5201 Denison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Kreidl, Ignaz, Kreidl Chemico-Physical Corp., 5201 Denison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Kreidl, Norbert J., 318 W. Nittany Ave., State College, Pa.
Kreidl, Werner, Kreidl Chemico-Physical Corp., 5201 Denison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Kreitzer, John E., Route 5, Box 32, Portland, Ore.
†Kriegel, W. Wurth, Anti-Aircraft Div., Coast Artillery, Camp Davis, N. C.
Kruesi, Paul J., American Lava Corp., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Kruson, Joseph H., Mexico Refractories Co., Mexico, Mo.
†Kuechler, Adolph, 71 Prentice St., Waltham, Mass.
†Kunzman, Edward E., 460 12th St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Kurz, Walther, 438 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Kutchka, Karl G., 609 Whitney Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. (W. P. Hemphill), 1711 Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Lacy, Roy, Pacific Clay Products, Box 145, Sta. A, Los Angeles, Calif.
†Laird, Charles, 750 Greeley Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
Laird, Clinton N., Lingnan Univ. Office, Main Bldg., Hong Kong Univ., Hong Kong, China
Laird, Stanley M., Box 413, Salem, N. J.
†Lambe, C. Milton, Jr., 307 O'Connor St., Ford City, Pa.
Lambelet, C. A. (Student), Cuba, Mo.
Lambertson, Wingate A., Y.M.C.A., Ansonia, Conn.
Lambie, J. M., Findlay Clay Products Co., Washington, Pa.
†Lampman, Charles M., Jr., 25 New Hampshire Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
Lancaster Iron Works (James P. Martin), Lancaster, Pa.
*Landrum, R. D., Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio
†Lane, Richard O., Macklin Co., Jackson, Mich.
Lang, George F., Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lange, Louis A., 505 Maple St., East Liverpool, Ohio
Lannes, Eugene M., 435 E. Columbus St., Columbus, Ohio
Lantz, Donald L., Adamston Flat Glass Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. (K. E. Stettinius), Le Roy, N. Y.
*Lapp, C. W., Lapp Insulator Co., Le Roy, N. Y.
Larkin, Paul G., 89 North 9th St., San Jose, Calif.
Lassman, Benjamin, Hydraulics, Inc., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
†Latimer, Horace L., 313 W. Court St., Apt. 304, Flint, Mich.
Laughlin, Homer, China Co. (Joseph Wells), Newell, W. Va.
Lava Crucible Co. of Pittsburgh (Furman South, Jr.), 627 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lawrence, Frederick B., Box 148, Newell, W. Va.
Lawrence, Ralph V. (Student), Box 1060, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Lazar, Paul (Student), 230 S. Pugh St., State College, Pa.
Lea, Arthur C., Residence National Smelting Co., Ltd., Avonmouth, Bristol, England
Leavy, John C., 1404 Garven Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
Lee Clay Products Co. (Martin S. Bowne), Clearfield, Ky.
Lee, Harley C., 2596 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Lee, Leslie, 66, Leamington St., Sheffield, 10, England
†Lee, P. William, 518 W. Dupont Ave., York, Pa.
Lee, Virgil J., 638 Arkansas St., Lawrence, Kans.
Lees, Arch A., 411 Avon Dr., Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
†Leibson, J. S., Porcelain Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Leighton, M. M., 305 Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Leitten, Carl F., 50 Hawkins Ave., Hamburg, N. Y.
Lemmerman, Paul C., Grasselli Chemical Co., 3092 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio
*Lenchner, Theodore, Vitro Mfg. Co., Corliss Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lennon, John W., 603 Chestnut St., Latrobe, Pa.
Lenz, Vernon W., 25 N. First St., Newark, Ohio
Lesar, Albert R., Montezuma, Ind.
Lester, Frank P., The President, Reading Rd. at Greenwood Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
*Lester, W. Ronald, 4112 Ethland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Lewis, Evan J., 216 Watauga Ave., Corning, N. Y.
†Lewis, Gordon E., 156 Tulpehocken Ave., West Reading, Pa.
Lewis, J. H., Blue Ridge Glass Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.
Lewis, Marvin O., 6921 S. Perry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lewis, Warren R., 202 Hawthorne Rd., Baltimore, Md.
Libbey Glass Co. (H. R. Black), W. & L.E.R.R., Ash St., Toledo, Ohio
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. (H. H. Baker), Toledo, Ohio
Lieder, Phillip H., 108 Montgomery Ave., R. D. 3, Norristown, Pa.
Lillie, Howard R., 191 Delevan Ave., Corning, N. Y.
Lilly, Adam, 8010 Hohman Ave., Munster, Ind.
†Limes, Robert W., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lin, C. C., Jen Li Co., 97 Morrison St., Peking, China
Lin, C. Y., Universal Trading Corp., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Lindsay, George W., Box 5510, Terminal Sta., Denver, Colo.
Linkhorn, William H. (Student), 171 Chittenden Ave., Columbus, Ohio
*Linton, Robert, 517½ S. Carondelet St., Los Angeles, Calif.
*†Lintz, E. H., 422 Florida Ave., Chester, W. Va.
Linz, Arthur, Climax Molybdenum Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Little, H. B., Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Box E-4, Baltimore, Md.
*Littleton, J. T., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
Littrell, Lawrence W., Dominion Minerals, Inc., Piney River, Va.
Liu, Konleon, 21 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.
†Lobaugh, Frank E., Atlas Lumnite Cement Co., Chrysler Bldg., New York, N. Y.
Locke Insulator Corp. (J. M. Gilfillan), Box A, Baltimore, Md.
Locke-Anderson, W. H., Forsyth Place, East Liverpool, Ohio
Long, George R., Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio
Long, Robert, American Porcelain Enamel Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Long, Robert R., 906 N. Main St., Fostoria, Ohio
*†Loomis, George A., Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Loring, Albert D., 1278 Michigan Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
†Louden, R. H., McGean Chemical Co., 1106 Republic Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Loughridge, Ensign Frederick A. (Student), USS Truxton, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.
Louthan Mfg. Co. (William B. Louthan), East Liverpool, Ohio
Louthan, William B., Louthan Mfg. Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Love, L. G., National Lime and Stone Co., First National Bldg., Findlay, Ohio
*Lovejoy, Ellis (Charter Life), 480 W. 6th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Lowe, George K., 1711 Compton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Lowe, John L., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Lowitz, Herman, American Glass Corp., Greensburg, Pa.
Loy, John G., Porcelain Products, Inc., Box 300, Findlay, Ohio
Lucke, Charles E., Columbia Univ., Physics Bldg., New York, N. Y.
Ludowici, Johann W., Jockgrim, Palatinate, Germany
Lueders, Roland, Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp., South Amboy, N. J.
Lukas, J. C., Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Lukens, Alan R. (Student), 11 Windsor St., Cambridge, Mass.
†Luks, Daniel W., Frenchtown, N. J.
Lull, Stanley E. (Student), Ohio State Univ., Engr. Expt. Sta., Columbus, Ohio

*Lundell, Gustav E. F., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Lunn, C. A., Consolidated Edison Co., of New York, Inc., 4 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.
Luster, Vaylord R., 464 Canton, Detroit, Mich.
Luther, Harry E., Box 1091, Concord, Calif.
Lutton, X. W., 122 Palmer Ave., Collingswood, N. J.
*Lyle, Aaron K., 21 Cumberland Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
Lynch, A. J. & Co. (W. W. Cadwallader), 2424 Enterprise St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Lynn, Bert M., 1631 Lyman Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
Lynn, H. K., Summitville Face Brick Co., Summitville, Ohio
Lyon, Kenneth C., Armstrong Cork Co., Millville, N. J.
Lyons, Robert L., Waltham Grinding Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.
Lyons, S. C., 133 Lowell St., Arlington Heights, Mass.
Lytle, W. Orland, 2000 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MacDonald, James E., 713 Highland Ave., Latrobe, Pa.
†MacDonald, R. W., 488 National Rd., Fulton, Wheeling, W. Va.
MacHattie, Ian J. W., Ontario Research Foundation, 43–47 Queens Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
MacKenzie, James T., 4300 Glenwood Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
Maddock, A. M., Titusville, N. J.
†Maddock, J. B., Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.
Madslund, Hans A. L., Royal Copenhagen Porcelain Manufactory, Copenhagen, Denmark
Magnuson, J. W., 345 S. Race St., Denver, Colo.
Mahaffy, Wendel A., Owens-Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th & Folsom Sts., San Francisco, Calif.
*Malinovszky, A., 2759 Santa Ana St., South Gate, Calif.
Malkin, W. R., B. F. Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., East Liverpool, Ohio
†Malm, Arthur T., 233 Beverly Rd., Worcester, Mass.
Malsch, Werner, 402 6th Ave., Belmar, N. J.
Mansfield Sanitary Pottery, Inc. (H. A. Hoare), Perrysville, Ohio
*Manson, M. E., Washington-Eljer Co., 4300 S. Alameda Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Marbaker, Edward E., Mellon Inst., Oakland Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
†Marley, Henry E., Ceramic Dept., Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio
Marmon, H. C., Kaolin, Inc., Spruce Pine, N. C.
Marsh, F. L., Research Dept., National Gypsum Co., Clarence Center, N. Y.
Martin, Francis W., 162 Cedar St., Corning, N. Y.
Martin, James P., Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.
Martin, John E., 2410 West 18th St., Chicago, Ill.
Martin, Ralph H., 2300 East 52nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Martin, Wesley G., 6054 N. Kent Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Martz, Joseph A., 535 Riverside Ave., Wellsville, Ohio
Marx, Leroy, Denver Terra Cotta Co., W. First Ave. & Umatilla St., Denver, Colo.
Maryland Glass Corp. (L. C. Roche), Morrell Park Sta., Baltimore, Md.
Mason, A. G., R. Thomas & Sons Co., Lisbon, Ohio
Mason, Lloyd W., 12 W. University, Alfred, N. Y.
Mathiasen, O. E., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Mathon, Charles, Societa Anónima Materiali Refrattari, Casella Postale 294, Livorno, Italy
Matiste, Henry J., 313 Rhodes Place, New Castle, Pa.
Matson, Frederick R., 4016 Museums Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Matteson, Gilbert D., 610 Calhoun St., Trenton, N. J.
Matthews, Leslie G., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Matthews, Samuel, Dominion Fire Brick & Clay Products, Ltd., Claybank, Saskatchewan, Canada
Mattson, V. L., Celo Mines, Inc., Burnsville, N. C.
Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, Laszlo, Budapest XIV, Ovucca 153, Hungary
†Maupin, Addison, General Refractories Co., 121 Averill St., Lookout Mountain, Tenn.
Maurer, James A., 4422 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee Wis.
Mauro, Andrew, Olean Glass Co., Inc., Olean, N. Y.
Mavor, Wilfrid, Ferro Enamels (Canada), Ltd., 629 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Maxson, Elwyn L., 112 W. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Mayer, Walter S., Mayer China Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Mays, George A., Niles, Calif.
*†McAfee, W. Keith, 235 Hazelcroft Ave., New Castle, Pa.
McAlpine, Kenneth B., 628 Olympia St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McBerty, R. K., R. D. 1, Galion, Ohio
*McBurney, John W., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
McCabe, Richard P., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
†McCann, D. M., Akron Porcelain Co., Akron, Ohio
McCann, F. A., 1354 Wellington Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
McCann, Robert J., National Enameling & Stamping Co., Granite City, Ill.
†McCann, Sidney W., Pfaudler Co., Rochester, N. Y.
McCart, Kenneth C., 218 N. Crawford Ave., New Castle, Pa.
*McCauley, George V., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
McClure, Leland B., West Decatur, Pa.
McCollom, Perry C., Metal & Thermit Corp., Carteret, N. J.
McComas, Clarence B., Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., Baltimore, Md.
McCormick, John M., 210 N. Washington St., Butler, Pa.
McCoy, Nelson, Roseville, Ohio
McCoy, William, 634 Adair Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
McCreery, George L., 393 Highland Ave., Wadsworth, Ohio
McCreight, D. O., 5424 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McDanel, Walter W., 1471 Fourth St., New Brighton, Pa.
McDevit, William F. (Student), Dept. of Ceramics, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
McDonald, E. F., Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
*McDougal, Taine G., A C Spark Plug Co., Flint, Mich.
*McDowell, J. S., 4716 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*†McDowell, Samuel J., American Lava Corp., Chattanooga, Tenn.
†McElroy, R. H., International Clay Mach. Co., Dayton, Ohio
McGean, Ralph L., 1106 Republic Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
McGohan, G. William, American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio
McGolpin, William C., 96 Bloor St., W., Toronto (S), Ontario, Canada
McHose, L. H., Inc. (M. M. McHose), Box 345, Perth Amboy, N. J.
McHose, M. M., L. H. McHose, Inc., Box 345, Perth Amboy, N. J.
McHugh, M. J., Jr., Consolidated Feldspar Corp., 1403 Trenton Trust Bldg., Trenton, N. J.
*†McIntyre, G. H., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
McKaig, W. Wallace, Cumberland Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.
McKee, Arthur G., & Co. (J. P. Irwin), 2422 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
McKendrick, Alexander, Glenboig Union Fireclay Co., Ltd., The Lab., Star Works, Glenboig, Lanarkshire, Scotland
McKeown, Thomas H., Box E, Metuchen, N. J.
McLaren, Henry D., Ferro Enamels (Canada), Ltd., 629 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
*†McMahon, John F., Alfred, N. Y.
†McNamara, Edward P., Div. of Mineral Ind. Extension, Mineral Industries Bldg., State College, Pa.
McNaughton, Ronald R., Central Tech. Library, Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd., Trail, British Columbia, Canada
McNeil, D. W., R. D. 6, Box 385, Lockland, Ohio

*†McVay, T. N., Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Alabama, University, Ala.
Medert, Warren C., 951 Carpenter St., Columbus, Ohio
Meeker, R. C., Kentucky-Tennessee Clay Co., Mayfield, Ky.
Meharg, Laurence, Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 15th & Jacob Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.
Mercer, L. D., Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio
Merck, Walter J., 20 Lowell Rd., Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.
†Merritt, Clarence W., Alfred, N. Y.
†Merritt, Lester M., 654 Wilson Ave., Columbus, Ohio
†Merry, E. B., Merry Brothers Brick & Tile Co., 415 Masonic Bldg., Augusta, Ga.
Merry, Guy H., Merry Brothers Brick & Tile Co., 415 Masonic Bldg., Augusta, Ga.
Merry, W. H., National Sanitary Co., Salem, Ohio
Merz, George, 37 Essinge Brogatá, Stockholm, Sweden
Metal & Thermit Corp. (Eugen Becher), 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Metro Glass Bottle Co. (R. R. Underwood), 135 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Metsch, C. G., Highland Colony, East Liverpool, Ohio
Metz, G. F., Hardinge Co., Inc., York, Pa.
Metzger, A. J., Louisville Fire Brick Works, Inc., Louisville, Ky.
Mexico Refractories Co. (C. A. Smith), Mexico, Mo.
Meyer, George W., Glenshaw Glass Co., Inc., Glenshaw, Pa.
Meyer, H. C., Foote Mineral Co., 1609 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meyer, Henry E., 420 Hillcrest Dr., Wyoming, Ohio
Meyer, William W., United States Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C.
Meyerhofer, Ernst A., Seehofstr. 3, Zürich, Switzerland
Michael, Frank L., 3708 Emmet Dr., Lawrence Park, Erie, Pa.
Middleton, George J., Gladding, McBean & Co., Lincoln, Placer County, Calif.
Miketta, C. A., 527 Van Nuys Bldg., 210 West 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Miller, Ethel M., 2217 Federal St. Ext., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller, Fred W., 13 Rynda Rd., Maplewood, N. J.
†Miller, James L., Johns-Manville, Research Labs., Manville, N. J.
Miller, John W., New Castle Refractories Co., New Castle, Pa.
Miller, Robert A., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 220 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller, Roger O., 18 W. Delaware Ave., Pennington, N. J.
†Miller, Russel A., 402 DeKalb St., Bridgeport, Pa.
Miller, William J., 7702 Edgewood Ave., Swissvale, Pa.
Milligan, Lowell H., 1 Howatson Way, Worcester, Mass.
Milliken, Edward, Bowerston Shale Co., Bowerston, Ohio
Millsom, Walter C., W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., 400 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Milner, Edwin E., R.R. 2, Muncie, Ind.
Milward, David B., Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp., 662 Andrews Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
Milward, L. U., Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp., 662 Andrews Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mink, John D., 455 N. Main St., Dunkirk, Ind.
Minton, Lewis G., Seville, Ohio
Mississippi Glass Co. (R. D. Humphreys), 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Mitchell Clay Mfg. Co. (W. F. Knoesel), 5627 Manchester Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Mitchell, E. T. (Student). 224 Greenwood Circle, Decatur, Ga.
†Mitchell, Lane, Ceramic Engr. Dept., Georgia School of Tech., Atlanta, Ga.
Mitchell, M. P., Fairfacts Co., Inc., Box 374, Trenton, N. J.
Modigliani, Piero, Light Conditioning Co. of America, Inc., 6 East 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Moffat, John, Jr., 3001 California St., Huntington Park, Calif.
Mohr, John G., Box 991, Alfred, N. Y.
Monack, A. J., 62 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.
Mong, Lewis E., 8506 Loughborough Place, Chevy Chase, Md.
Montgomery, Mrs. Dorothy F., R.F.D. 4, West Chester, Pa.
*†Montgomery, E. T., 3917 W. Hanover St., Univ. Park, Dallas, Texas
*Montgomery, Robert J., Mining Bldg., Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
†Mooney, William F., 3905 Monterey Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co. (Walter B. Moore), West Lafayette, Ohio
Moore & Munger (Murray Rushmore), 33 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
Moore, Dwight G., Ceramic Div., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Moore, Richard S., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moore, Walter B., Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co., West Lafayette, Ohio
Moore, W. T., Babcock & Wilcox Co., Augusta, Ga.
Moorshead, T. C., United Glass Bottle Mfgrs., Ltd., 8 Leicester St., London, W.C. 2, England
Moran, J. J., Landis Ave. & Spring Rd., Vineland, N. J.
Moranty, Adam F., 1800 Keith Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
*Morey, G. W., Geophysical Lab., Washington, D. C.
Morgan, Jack E. (Student), Phi Gamma Delta, State College, Pa.
Morgan, Stuart F., 18 Cooke St., Fairhaven, Mass.
*†Morgan, William R., 6 High St., Westboro, Mass.
Morimura, Shigeki, Toyo Toki Kaisha, Ltd., Kokura, Japan
*†Morris, George D., 229 Fairfield Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Morris, George J., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Clearfield No. 2 Works Lab., Clearfield, Pa.
Morrison, Wallace S., 1293 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
Morton, William A., 1317 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio
†Moser, John L., 53 Rockhill Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Moses, Sidney A., Box 127, Salt Lake City, Utah
Mosgo, Charles F., 2643 Princeton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Moss, Vernon W., 309 South I St., Lompoc, Calif.
*†Moulton, D. A., 401 N. Main St., Winchester, Ill.
Mount Clemens Pottery Co. (C. E. Doll), Mount Clemens, Mich.
Mowrey, Fred W., 405 Jones St., Belle Vernon, Pa.
Mueller, A. R., Certain-teed Products Corp., Beaver & Military Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.
†Mueller, James I., Group 6, ERC, Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.
Mueller, R. M., Ferro Enamels (Australia) Pty., Ltd., Bourke Rd., Alexandria, N.S.W., Australia
*Mulholland, V., Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.
Muller, Max M., Lake Shore Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio
†Mulroy, James P., 965 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mulvane, O. E., Box 117, West Lafayette, Ohio
†Mundy, O. S., 426 Park Ave., Wheaton, Ill.
Munro, R. Archibald, North American Refractories Co., 1012 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Murchison, David C., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Murgatroyd, John B., Rockware Glass Syndicate, Ltd., 142/3 Audrey House, Ely Place, London, E.C. 1, England
Murphy, Remington M., Architectural Tiling Co., Keyport, N. J.
Murphy, William J., American Potash & Chemical Corp., 70 Pine St., New York, N. Y.
Murray, Gerard A., Route 4, Box 651, Bessemer, Ala.
Murray, Maurice A., 1505 Troupe St., Mounted Route No. 37, Augusta, Ga.
Musselman, H. G., 2301 Tacoma St., Baltimore, Md.
Myers, A. Clay, Myers Ceramic Products Co., Santa Clara, Calif.
Myers, C. H., Box 127, Salt Lake City, Utah
Myers, Charles V., 428 N. Light St., Springfield, Ohio
Myers, E. F., Ironton Fire Brick Co., 707 Carolina Life Bldg., Columbia, S. C.

Myerson, Martin, 56 Egmont St., Brookline, Mass.

Nagel, Eric W., 5661 Natural Bridge Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Nakatsuji, Masanobu, Shoseikan Crucible Works, Gamocho 2-chome, Ashiku, Osaka, Japan
Napier, J. B., 510 Courtland Ave., Macon, Ga.
*Nash, Harold S., Univ. of Cincinnati, Ceramics Dept., Cincinnati, Ohio
National Engineering Co. (Edwin M. Rupp), 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
National Fireproofing Corp. (R. A. Shipley), 202 E. Ohio St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Gypsum Co. (F. L. Marsh), Research Dept., Clarence Center, N. Y.
National Industrial Sand Assn. (V. P. Ahearn), 951 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.
National Lead Co. (Alexander Stewart), 105 York St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
National Lime and Stone Co. (L. G. Love), First National Bldg., Findlay, Ohio
*Navias, Louis, General Electric Co., Research Lab., Schenectady, N. Y.
Nederlandsche Vereeniging van, Aardewerkfabrikanten, W. P. M. van der loo, Parkstr. 37a, The Hague, Holland
Neel, Byrd M., Bradford Woods, Pa.
Neff, Russell C., General Refractories Co., 1600 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Neiman, Robert, Whip-Mix Corp., Inc., 411 W. Avery Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Nelson, A. M., Crane Enamelware Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Nelson, Lewis W., 923 Hazel St., New Castle, Pa.
Nelson, William S., 201 N. Franklin St., Brazil, Ind.
New, George F., British Titan Products Co., Ltd., Billingham, Stockton-on-Tees, England
New, Ryland H., National Sewer Pipe Co., Ltd., Swansea, Ontario, Canada
New Castle Refractories Co. (R. W. Rowland), New Castle, Pa.
†Newcomb, Rexford, Jr., *Industrial Publications, Inc.*, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Newhouse, Henry, 4103 Third Rd., N., Apt. 1, Buckingham Community, Arlington, Va.
New Jersey Porcelain Co. (Stephen Wenczel), Box 908, Trenton, N. J.
New Jersey Pulverizing Co. (H. F. Spier), 205 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.
Newman, Robert W., 12000 Paul Ave., S. E., Cleveland, Ohio
Newsom, A. S., Pountney & Co., Ltd., Bristol Pottery, Fishponds, Bristol, England
Newton, Robert L., 3485 Bosworth Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Nichols, A. S., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Nichols, Ernest H., Funkhouser Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Nicholson, Clifford M., 33 Kemphurst Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Nicks, John F. (Student), Grand Coulee, Saskatchewan, Canada
Nieman, A. H., Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co., Woodville, Ohio
Nile, Robert H., Route 1, Hillcrest, Wellsville, Ohio
Nippon Gaishi Kabushiki Kaisha (M. Ezoye), Atsuta Minamiku, Nagoya, Japan
Nippon Toki Kaisha, Ltd. (Jiro Ishikawa), Noritake, Nagoya, Japan
Nobes, Frederick L., Carborundum Co., Ltd., Manchester, England
Nodurft, Edgar G. (Student), Strawberry Point, Iowa
Nordberg, Martin E., 244 Chenning St., Corning, N. Y.
North American Refractories Co. (E. M. Weinfurtner), National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
North Carolina Feldspar Corp. (W. F. Deneen), Erwin, Tenn.
Norton Co. (Arthur T. Malm), Worcester, Mass.
Norton, Charles L., Jr., Babcock & Wilcox Co., 85 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
*†Norton, Frederick H., Dept. of Physics, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Norwood, John N., Alfred Univ., Alfred, N. Y.
Nowell, Dorroh L., Jr., 522 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.
Nunes, J. L., 359 6th St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Nussbaum, Ernst, 2045 Oak St., San Francisco, Calif.
Nyman, P. V., Ball Brothers Co., Muncie, Ind.

*Oakley, W. W., 31 East 4th St., Corning, N. Y.
Odelberg, A. S. W. (Honorary), Allen 18, Djursholm, Sweden
Offutt, J. J., 821 S. Jefferson, Mexico, Mo.
Ogden, D. P., Ogden Engr. Co., Ottawa, Ill.
*Ogden, Ellsworth P., Harrop Ceramic Service, 35 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio
*Ogden, John T., *The Glass Industry*, 11 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Ohio Clay Co. (George W. Denison), Box 1776, Cleveland, Ohio
Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co. (A. H. Nieman), Woodville, Ohio
Ohio Insulator Company Div., Ohio Brass Co., Library, Barberton, Ohio
Old Hickory Clay Co. (L. F. Powell), Box 271, Paducah, Ky.
Olean Tile Co. (N. E. Phillips), Olean, N. Y.
Olsen, Peter C., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp., 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Olsen, Rangwald S., 7526 Eberhart Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Olson, Hjalmar, A. B. Gustavsbergs Fabriks, Intressenter, Gustavsberg, Stockholm, Sweden
O'Meara, Robert G., 1708 8th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Onondaga Pottery Co. (B. E. Salisbury), 1856–58 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Opper, Frederick H., Box 184, Savannah, Ga.
Orefraction, Inc. (E. L. Wiegand), 7505 Meade St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Orlowski, Howard J. (Student), Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Orth, Howard S., 965 West 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Orth, William H., Cambridge Tile & Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
*†Ortman, Fred B., Gladding, McBean & Co., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Ortman, Robert A., Box 2538, Honolulu, Hawaii
Orton, Edward, Jr., Ceramic Foundation (George A. Bole), 1445 Summit St., Columbus, Ohio
Ostrander, Eugene C., Kopp Glass, Inc., Swissvale, Pa.
Ottoson, Axel C., 4163 Trumbull St., Bellaire, Ohio
Overbeck, Mary F., Cambridge City, Ind.
Overhiser, Elmer H., Beaver Dams, N. Y.
Owen, F. E., Porcelain Products, Inc., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Owen, Frederick E., Electrical Refractories Co., East Palestine, Ohio
Owen, Robert I. (Student), Graduate House, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. (R. W. Hopkins), 1307 Quarrier St., Charleston, W. Va.
Owens-Illinois Pacific Coast Co., General Engr. Dept., 15th & Folsom Sts., San Francisco, Calif.
Owens, James S., Central Tech. Lab., Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Pacific Clay Products (Roy Lacy), Box 145, Sta. A, Los Angeles, Calif.
Pacific Coast Borax Co. (F. T. Winters), 51 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Pacific Tile & Porcelain Co. (John Billenstein), 3428 W. Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Packman, Willard, New Florence, Pa.
Paddock, Laura S., Blue Hill, Maine
Palmer, Rufus N., Mellon Inst., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Palmer, Willard E., Box 663, Fisher Ave., East Liverpool, Ohio
Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc. (Charles Brian), 640 North 13th St., Easton, Pa.
Park, Frank A., Jr., General Delivery, Darlington, Beaver County, Pa.
Parkhurst, Howard M., 5624 Elgin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Parmelee, Clifford H., 214 Warham St., Syracuse, N. Y.
*†Parmelee, C. W., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Parsons, Joseph R., 1253 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
†Pask, Joseph A., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Pass & Seymour, Inc. (R. H. Pass), Solvay, N. Y.
Pass, R. H., Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Patch, James B., 206 Howard St., Millville, N. J.
Patterson, W. E., Sternson Labs., Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Canada
Patton, William R. (Student), 1620 Neil Ave., Apt. 2, Columbus, Ohio
Paulin, Cameron, 153 Fairleigh Ave., South Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Paxton, E. W., Mississippi Glass Co., Main & Angelica Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Pearch, William M., Akron Porcelain Co., Akron, Ohio
Pearlman, Sam B., 1027 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pearson, E. J. & J., Ltd. (C. W. Thomas), Firebrick Works, Stourbridge, England
*Peck, Albert B., Mineralogical Lab., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Peck, J. Clair, Hanley Co., Summerville, Pa.
*Peiler, Karl E., Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.
*†Pence, F. K., Univ. of Texas, Div. of Industrial Chemistry, Austin, Texas
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co. (William J. Woods), Box 587, Lewistown, Pa.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co. (Charles W. Bowden), Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pereira, Armando de Arruda, Caixa Postal 1930, São Paulo, Brazil
Pereny, Andrew, 842 N. Pearl St., Columbus, Ohio
Perkins, Harrell L., Central of Georgia Ry., Savannah, Ga.
Perkins, Lyle N., Parkview Apts., No. 14, Hershey, Pa.
Perry, Robert F., Victor Insulators, Inc., Victor, N. Y.
Peskin, William L., 154 Princeton Rd., Elizabeth, N. J.
Petersen, Fred A., R.F.D. Box 125, Westminster, Mass.
Peterson, L. W., The Library, Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Peterson, W. H., M. D. Valentine & Brother Co., Woodbridge, N. J.
†Petrie, Earl C., North American Refractories Co., National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Petrie, Lloyd R., 404 W. Snyder St., Abingdon, Ill.
Petty, Howard E., 5219 Gertrude Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pfalzgraf, Charles F., Baltimore Stamping & Enameling Co., Baltimore, Md.
Pfaudler Co. (O. I. Chormann), Rochester, N. Y.
Pfeiff, C. H., Box 527, Metuchen, N. J.
*†Pfeiffer, Wilbur H., Engr. Lab., Plant 2, Frigidaire Div., General Motors Co., Dayton, Ohio
Pfleger, George E., R.F.D. 2, Fairview Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio
*Phelps, Stuart M., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
†Phillips, Edwin L., Box 17, Tyrone, Pa.
Phillips, Gordon D., Olean Tile Co., Olean, N. Y.
†Phillips, James G., Mines Branch, Sussex St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Phillips, N. E., Olean Tile Co., Olean, N. Y.
Phillips, William E., Duplate Safety Glass Co. of Canada, First Ave., Oshawa, Ontario, Canada
Phillipson, E. G., Box 144, Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada
Pieper, Arthur O., Box 892, Rochester, N. Y.
Pierce, D. G., Harshaw Chemical Co., Intelligence Service Div., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Pierce, J. Allen (Student), 242 E. Northwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Pierce, Robert H. H., Jr., Research Lab., United States Steel Corp., Kearny, N. J.
Piez, Charles W., Jr., Box 408, Aberdeen, Md.
Pike, Robert D., 342 S. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pincus, Alexis, American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass.
Pinnow, Harley R., 1002 South Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Pinotti, Fred D., 1010 New Pear St., Vineland, N. J.
Pitcairn, William S., 212 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Pitcock, Lawrence, Crooksville, Ohio
Pither, Leslie F., 197 Marks Ave., Lancaster, Ohio
Pittenger, John T., 600 Washington St., Newell, W. Va.
Pittman, W. C., Presidential Gardens, Inc., Harrison Bldg., Apt. A-11, Alexandria, Va.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (C. E. Fulton), Creighton, Pa.
†Place, Tom M., Mt. Clemens Pottery Co., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Plagge, Vernon L., 42 Chestnut St., East Orange, N. J.
†Planje, Christian W., Gladding, McBean & Co., Lincoln, Placer County, Calif.
Plank, Ross D., 2835 Shadow Lawn Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Planz, Nicholas, Mosaikfabrik-Villeroy & Boch, Mettlach/Saar, Germany
Ploetz, Alfred L., Box 531, Alfred, N. Y.
Plummer, Harry C., Structural Clay Products Inst., 1756 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Plummer, Norman, State Geological Survey of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.
*†Plusch, H. A., 1014 Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Plusch, John A., 2 Woodland Terrace, Westfield, Mass.
†Pole, Gordon R., Fertilizer Div., Wilson Dam, Ala.
Poles, Alfred, 23 Prospect St., Trenton, N. J.
Polivka, J., Engr. Materials Lab., Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Polk, Arthur E., 3901 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
Ponomareff, I. F., Rabotshaja Uliza 125, Industrialny Inst., Novotsherkassk, U.S.S.R.
Poor, Mary Eleanor, 28 West 53rd Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
Pope, Frank B., Jr., 1804 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co. (Richard Turk), Eastern & Pemco Aves., Baltimore, Md.
Porcelain Products, Inc. (John G. Loy), Box 300, Findlay, Ohio
†Porter, Frank R., 318 E. Clark St., Crown Point, Ind.
Porter, Garnett H., 54 Pomeroy Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
Porter, Rudyard, 1641 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Portsmouth Clay Products Co. (A. C. Judd), Portsmouth, Ohio
Post, Alfred J., 1714 Fallowfield Ave., Pittsburgh (16), Pa.
*†Poste, Emerson P., 309 McCallie Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Postlewaite, Donald E., Universal Sanitary Mfg. Co., Camden Div., Camden, N. J.
Potters Supply Co. (Dewitt D. Irwin), East Liverpool, Ohio
*Potts, Amos P., Straitsville Brick Co., New Straitsville, Ohio
Poulton, Robert F., 2763 N. Congress Rd., Camden, N. J.
Powell, Arthur L. (Student), Kappa Nu House, Alfred, N.Y.
Powell, L. F., Old Hickory Clay Co., Box 271, Paducah, Ky.
Powell, William H., 41 Plymouth St., Montclair, N. J.
Powell, William J., Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Power, Henry R., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Power, Laurence E., 1326 S. Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Precision Grinding Wheel Co. (George F. Kohn), 8301 Torresdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentice, Ernest B., Massillon Refractories Co., Box 557, Massillon, Ohio
Presswood, Colin, Oaklands, Aberaman, Aberdare, Glamorganshire, Wales
Preston, Frank W., Box 847, Butler, Pa.
Price, P. W., Victor Insulators, Inc., Victor, N. Y.
Priddy, K. O., Barium Reduction Corp., South Charleston, W. Va.
Priest, Harry C., General Delivery, Pickering, Ontario, Canada
Primm, Herbert E., 318 N. Gerona Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.
†Prior, Harold D., R.F.D. 1, Lewiston, N. Y.
Proe, Joseph A., Jr., 717 Main St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Prokopec, James (Student), R. D. 1, Elmira, N. Y.
Prutton, Carl F., Case School, U. C. Sta., Cleveland, Ohio
Punderson, L. E., 2248 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Pupulidy, Alex (Student), 5013 Parkway, Fairfield, Ala.

Purcell, Burnette, Northwestern Terra Cotta Corp., 1750 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*†Purdy, Ross C., *The American Ceramic Society, Inc.*, 2525 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio

Quigley Co., Inc. (W. S. Quigley), 56 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Quigley, W. S., Quigley Co., Inc., 56 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Quirk, John F., 514 E. Kearsley St., Flint, Mich.

Rabe, N. A., 618 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J.
*Radcliffe, B. S., Lewis Inst., Chicago, Ill.
†Raine, Frank F., Box 284, Concord, Calif.
Rait, J. R., William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., Brightside Works, Sheffield, England
*Ralston, Oliver C., Nonmetals Div., U. S. Bureau of Mines, College Park, Md.
Ramsay, Ruthella T., 204 E. Jacoby St., Norristown, Pa.
Ramsden, C. E., C. E. Ramsden & Co., Foley Colour & Chemical Works, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Ramtite Co. (Louis J. Jacobs), 2563 West 18th St., Chicago, Ill.
Randall, Ruth H., Box 55, Univ. Sta., Syracuse, N. Y.
Randolph, Halfred F., 322 E. Monroe St., Mexico, Mo.
Rankin, George T., Columbus Dental Mfg. Co., 634 Wager St., Columbus, Ohio
†Rankin, James E., Pine Hall, N. C.
Rankin, James J., Box 97, Monaca, Pa.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co. (J. C. Lukas), Dunellen, N. J.
†Rapp, Carl H., Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Raugh, James P., General Refractories Co., 1600 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Razey, Robert M., 486 Ashland, Fox Creek Sta., Detroit, Mich.
Rea, Robert F., Denver Fire Clay Co., Box 5510, Denver, Colo.
Read, Charles W., 205 Hazelcroft Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Read, Edgar B., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Read, William F., 218 N. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.
Reardon, Leslie J., Caribbean Architect-Engr., Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, British West Indies
Reed, Carl E., Lancaster, Ohio
Reed, H. M., 106 Dixon Ave., Ben Avon, Pa.
Reed, Herold N., 23 North 5th St., Niles, Mich.
Rees, W. J., Dept. of Applied Science, St. George's Sq., Sheffield, England
Reese, L. P., Scio-Ohio Pottery Co., Scio, Ohio
†Reid, John O., 622 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Reif, Richard E., 1001 Wooster Ave., Dover, Ohio
Reimers, John C., Pfaudler Co., Taylor St., Elyria, Ohio
Reinker, Gerald E., Glass Tech. Lab., 1133 East 152nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
Remington, Victor H., Box 519, Washington, Pa.
Remmey, Richard C., Son Co. (John G. Remmey), Hedley St. & Delaware River, Philadelphia, Pa.
*Remmey, G. Bickley, Richard C. Remmey Son Co., Hedley St. & Delaware River, Philadelphia, Pa.
Remmey, John G., Richard C. Remmey Son Co., Hedley St. & Delaware River, Philadelphia, Pa.
Republic Steel Corp. (L. D. Mercer), Republic Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio
*Rhead, F. H., Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.
Rhodes, Foster T., Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Rhodes, Fraser B., Acres Dr., Hamilton Sq., N. J.
Rhodes, Ralph E., Jr. (Student), Klan Alpine Fraternity, Alfred, N. Y.
†Rhodes, Ralph R., 1729 Powell St., Norristown, Pa.
*†Rice, Bryan A., 210 Hollywood Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Richardson, H. K., Westinghouse Lamp Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
†Richmond, Joseph C., 5506 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Apt. 22, Washington, D. C.
Ricker, Richard W., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Tech. Dept., 1701 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio
Rickmann & Rappe, G.m.b.H. (E. Rickmann), Chemische Fabriken, Köln-Kalk, Germany
Rickmann, E., Rickmann & Rappe, G.m.b.H., Chemische Fabriken, Köln-Kalk, Germany
Riddell, W. A., Co. (L. A. Henderson), Bucyrus, Ohio
*†Riddle, F. H., 600 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Riegger, Harold E., School of Industrial Art, Broad & Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riehl, W., Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., Chestnut St. & N.J.R.R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
Rieke, Reinhold (Honorary), Royal Porcelain Factory, Berlin, Germany
*Ries, H. (Honorary, Charter Life), 401 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
Rigdon, Howard K., 169 Aurora St., Hudson, Ohio
Rigterink, Merle D., Bell Telephone Labs., 463 West St., New York, N. Y.
Riis, 'Asgeir, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Ritter, Joseph S., Adamston Flat Glass Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Roberts, J. T., Stockton Fire Brick Co., 1265 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
†Roberts, John T., 2111 Grove Ave., Berwyn, Ill.
Roberts, William, John G. Stein & Co., Ltd., Manuel, near Linlithgow, Scotland
Robertson, Campbell, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Robertson, H. M., Robertson & Co., Inc., 660 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Robertson, Leon F., 900 Main St., Brockway, Pa.
Robinson, Alfred W., Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., 7808 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson, Gilbert C., 770 Myrtle St., Atlanta, Ga.
†Robinson, G. R., 224 Mound St., Logan, Ohio
Robinson, Phillip, 21 Dudley St., Roseville, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
Robinson, Robert R., Pittsburgh Rd., Zelienople, Pa.
Robson, H. L., Box 56, Lewiston, N. Y.
*†Robson, James T., Allied Engr. Co., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
*Roche, Louis C., Maryland Glass Corp., Morrell Park Sta., Baltimore, Md.
Rochow, W. F., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rodgers, Eben, Alton Brick Co., Alton, Ill.
Rodgers, Joseph P., Seaboard Feldspar Co., 4214 Connecticut Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Rodman, Clarence J., Box 809, Alliance, Ohio
*†Roehm, Victor J., 2353 Ridgewood Ave., Alliance, Ohio
Rogers, Edwin J., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Rogers, Gregory L., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Rolke, Herbert J., "Cimex" Ltda., Rua Mexico 168, 11 and Sala 1105, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Rollfs, Edward H., 105 Elm St., Gardner, Mass.
Rollins, K. Warren, 1581 Terrace St., Muskegon, Mich.
Rollo, W. N., Mississippi Glass Co., Fullerton, Calif.
Romine, Hugh E., Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., 861 Frick Annex Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rose, Ralph (Student), 43 E. Chittenden Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Rosenberg, Elmer E., 135 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Rosenberg, Jacob E., 789 Academy Place, Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roseville Pottery, Inc. (F. S. Clement), Zanesville, Ohio
*†Ross, Donald W., 402 Central Place, Kirkwood, Mo.
Ross, Myron A., Pressed Prism Plate Glass Co., Morgantown, W. Va.
Rossetti, Jose, Rua Joaquim Nabuco 107, São Caetano S P R, São Paulo, Brazil
Ross-Tacony Crucible Co. (K. E. Buck), Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
Roth, H. A., Rundle Mfg. Co., 3905 River Rd., Camden, N. J.
Rough, Robert R. (Student), R.R. 5, Mt. Vernon, Ill.
†Roup, Rolland, 3827 North 6th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rowland, Davidge H., 3906 Cloverhill Rd., Baltimore, Md.

Rowland, Roger W., New Castle Refractories Co., New Castle, Pa.
Rudisill, William A., 229 Chapman Place, Elmira, N. Y.
†Rueckel, W. C., Koppers Co., Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rugh, Kenneth A., Garfield Refractories Co., Bolivar, Pa.
Rundle Mfg. Co. (E. F. Dobson), 3305 W. Forest Home Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rupp, Edwin M., 58 Fallis Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Ruprecht, Bertram C., Box 443, Homestead, Pa.
Rushmore, Murray, Moore & Munger, 33 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
Rusoff, Samuel, Hampden Grinding Wheel Co., Springfield, Mass.
Russell, Frank, Ranmoor Hall, Sheffield, 10, England
Russell, Howard F., 307 West 9th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
*†Russell, Ralston, Jr., Research Labs., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell, Robert G., Torstenson Glass Co., 3233 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Russell, William H., Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Rustless Iron Co., Ltd. (H. Whitaker), Trico Works, Keighley, England
Ryan, John F., Mutton Hollow Fire Brick Co., Woodbridge, N. J.
Ryan, Joseph D., 3018 Middlesex Dr., Toledo, Ohio
Ryland, Harold W., 1701 Washington Ave., Golden, Colo.

Safety Grinding Wheel & Machine Co., Box 746, Springfield, Ohio
Safford, Hurd W., Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Salisbury, Bert E., Onondaga Pottery Co., 1858 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Salisbury, William R., 312 Palmer Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Sammons, Frederick C., Vitrefrax Co., Box 308, Vernon Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.
Samuel, Donald G., 115 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa.
Sanborn, Paul H., 2321 N. Liberty St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Sanders, Clyde A., Lawrence Clay Co., Jackson, Ohio
Sanderson, W. R., 114 Colorado Ave., Dayton, Ohio
San Miguel Brewery, Inc. (Andres Soriano), Manila, P. I.
Sant, Robert T., Box 55, East Liverpool, Ohio
Santmyers, George S., 812 Washington Dr., North Hills, Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
†Santomieri, S. Lewis, 1465 Michigan Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Sarraf, Edward M., 20001 Laurel Ave., Rocky River, Ohio
Sauereisen, C. Fred, 2308 Main St., Sharksburg, Pa.
Saunders, Hollis S., 184 Eddy Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Savell, Fred H., 1901 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sawyer, Charles B., 3714 Chester Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Sawyer, John P., Jr., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Saxe, C. W., 1 Wawecus Rd., Worcester, Mass.
Saxton, C., Spotswood, Moor Park Rd., Northwood, Middlesex, England
Scammell, Robert W. (Student), 313 Third St., Trenton, N. J.
Schaefer, Carl F., 528 East St., Flint, Mich.
Scharfenaker, William J., 7808 South Shore Dr., Apt. 303, Chicago, Ill.
Schaulin, George M., 288 Sundale Rd., Akron, Ohio
Schell, Alfred O., Wayne Pump Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Schifferli, Leo M., Jr. (Student), 27 Furling St., Rochester, N. Y.
Schlegel, Roland F., Caixa Postal 2948, São Paulo, Brazil
Schlegelmilch, Hans, Keramag, Wesel, Germany
†Schlehr, W. Raymond, Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., Baltimore, Md.
Schlientz, Donald T., 1509 2nd Ave., Bessemer, Ala.
Schmid, Arthur W., 407 Peoples East End Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Schoeninger, Irwin W., 5250 N. Shoreland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Schoenlaub, Robert A., Basic Dolomite Co., Inc., Maple Grove, Ohio
†Schoeppel, Norman, 417 E. Jackson St., Mexico, Mo.
*†Schofield, H. Zane, Standard Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio
Scholes, Addison B., 10 New St., Port Washington, N. Y.
*Scholes, S. R., N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
Scholes, William A., Company C, Aviation Cadet Det., Chanute Field, Ill.
†Schory, R. M., Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Minerva, Ohio
Schott, E., Glaswerk Schott & Gen., Jena, Germany
Schottland, A. H., Standard Bent Glass Co., Butler, Pa.
†Schotts, Walter H., Roseville, Ohio
*Schramm, Edward, Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Schreckengost, Viktor, 2366 Noble Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Schrickel, Herman H., 200 Reynolds Ave., Corning, N. Y.
†Schroeder, Fred W., 1114 S. Jefferson St., Mexico, Mo.
Schroeder, Herbert S., 8641 Jacob Place, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Schroter, G. Austin, 1933 N. Edgemont St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Schuh, Arthur E., United States Pipe and Foundry Co., Burlington, N. J.
Schultz, Frank C., Box 387, Black Rock Mine, Bishop, Calif.
Schultz, Frank E., 918 N. Grant, Wooster, Ohio
Schulz, Ernst H., Aachener Str. 22, Dortmund, Germany
Schundler, F. F., & Co., Inc. (A. W. Thime), Joliet, Ill.
*†Schurecht, H. G., N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
*Schurtz, D. D., Sharp-Schurtz Co., Lancaster, Ohio
Schwalbe, F. G., Box 250, Sta. B, Toledo, Ohio
Schwalm, Theodore, 304 Atkins Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
Schwartz, Frederick W., 925 Fordham Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*†Schwartzwalder, Karl, 2150 Rattalee Lake Rd., Holly, Mich.
Schweitzer, Howard V., Schweitzer Equipment Co., 306 Chester-Twelfth Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
†Schwendler, Richard H., Jackson St., Mentor, Ohio
Schwetye, Fred H., Vandalia, Mo.
Schwetzoff, B. S., Poselak Sokol, Uliza Kiprenskogo D, 12, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
†Scott, M. R., Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Scott, Roger F., 612 E. Pine St., Millville, N. J.
Scott, W. J., 319 N. Washington St., Hinsdale, Ill.
Scripture, C. P., Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc., Frankfort, Ind.
Seabright, Edward C., 418 Manistique, Detroit, Mich.
Seagram, Joseph E., & Sons, Inc. (A. Herman), 7th & Central, Louisville, Ky.
Seanor, J. G., 2300 W. Tuscarawas St., Canton, Ohio
Searle, A. B., Charlbury, Oxon, England
Seaton, Max Y., United Chemicals, Inc., 405 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Segeler, C. G., American Gas Assn., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
*†Seil, Gilbert E., E. J. Lavino & Co., Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Seitz, Wolfram, 3601 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
†Sellers, John T., 210 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Wellston, Ohio
Semple, William A., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ore Dressing Labs., 552 Booth St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Sessler, Matt, 2323 West 3rd St., Cleveland, Ohio
Settles, R. T., Chattanooga Glass Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Shands, Everett H., George D. Roper Corp., Rockford, Ill.
Shank, John J., Wayne Labs., 17 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Shanks, Douglas, Victorian Pottery, Barrhead, near Glasgow, Scotland
Shanok, Victor, 407 Douglass St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shapiro, Joseph K., 1710 Andrews Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
Sharf, John M., American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, 224 Southern Bldg., Washington, D. C.
*Sharp, Donald E., 46 Middlefield Dr., West Hartford, Conn.
Sharp, Everett W., 415 Woodlawn St., Mexico, Mo.
Shattuck, Lucille, 721 18th St., Santa Monica, Calif.
Shaver, W. W., 214 Wall St., Corning, N. Y.
Shaw, Lloyd E., L. E. Shaw, Ltd., Halifax, Nova Scotia
Shaw, L. I., Western Electric Co., Hawthorne Sta., Chicago, Ill.
†Shaw, Myril C., 400 Mimring Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Shayler, Lewis E. (Student), 951 Culver Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Shearer, Walter L., 45 Ridge Ave., Morrisville, Pa.
Shearouse, Lee A., 904 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
*Sheerer, Mary G., 2122 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Sheldon, Robert E., 3039 Wallace Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
Shelley, Cranson B., Exolon Co., Blasdell, N. Y.
*Shelton, G. R., 6614 Delfield St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Shenango Pottery Co. (James M. Smith), New Castle, Pa.
Shepard, Anna O., 751 11th St., Boulder, Colo.
Sherwin, Ronald W., H. R. Johnson, Ltd., Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Sherwood, Laurence T., Pennsylvania Wire Glass Co., Dunbar, Pa.
*†Sherwood, Robert F., United Feldspar Corp., 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Shibata, R., 20, Sambancho, Kojimachiku, Tokyo, Japan
Shimer, J. B., 147 Rosemere Rd., Pawtucket, R. I.
Shimman, Norman C., 19175 Pierson St., Detroit, Mich.
Shipley, R. A., National Fireproofing Corp., 202 E. Ohio St., N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Shively, R. R., Chartiers St., Washington, Pa.
Shoemaker, George, Arketex Ceramic Corp., Brazil, Ind.
Short, Albert P., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shorter, A. J., Bonnybridge Silica & Fireclay Co., Ltd., Bonnybridge, Stirlingshire, Scotland
†Shremp, Raymond M., 302 E. New Castle St., Zelienople, Pa.
Shuman, Albert, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Siefert, August C. (Student), Ceramic Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Siegwald, Clyde R., 732 Oakland Blvd., Cambridge, Ohio
Sievert, Guilio E., 8169 San Antonio, South Gate, Calif.
Silk, Karl, Jury Holloware, Ltd., Sandy Rd., Norton, Stourbridge, England
*†Silverman, Alexander, Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Silverman, William B., General Research Lab., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio
*Simcoe, George, 64 S. Hermitage Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Simison, A. L., Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Newark, Ohio
Simon, A. G., Pickard, Inc., Antioch, Ill.
Simonds Worden White Co. (F. R. Henry), N. Summit St. & Negley Place, Dayton, Ohio
Simons, T. Mitchell, Jr., Habersham Resident Project, NYA for Georgia, Clarkesville, Ga.
Simonsen, Victor G., Ceramica São Caetano S. A., Caixa Postal 278, São Paulo, Brazil
Simpson, Ernest, Highview Fenton Manor, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England
Simpson, F. J., 93 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
†Simpson, Harold E., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Singer, Felix, Keramos House, 46, Castlemaine Ave., South Croydon, Surrey, England
Sirovy, George, 6643 S. Narragansett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Sjöström, Ivar, Höganäs-Billesholms Aktiebolag, Höganäs, Sweden
†Skinner, Kenneth G., 2300 Franklin Ave., Apt. 9, Seattle, Wash.
†Slaven, S. J., Mullite Refractories Co., Shelton, Conn.
Slick, E. E., Haws Refractories Co., 407 Main St., Johnstown, Pa.
Slick, Edwin E., Sr., United States Glass Co., Tiffin, Ohio
†Slyh, John A., National Carbon Co., Fostoria, Ohio
†Smaltz, Hubert J., Morrison, Ill.
Smith & Stone, Ltd. (B. Stone), Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
Smith, A. O., Corp. (W. W. Higgins), 3533 North 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Smith, Alden J., Y.M.C.A., Knoxville, Tenn.
†Smith, C. A., Mexico Refractories Co., Mexico, Mo.
Smith, Donald I., Charles Taylor Sons Co., 710 Burns St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Smith, Dudley C., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
Smith, E. H., Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., 525 E. Lincoln Way, Lisbon, Ohio
Smith, Frank A., R.F.D. 1, Box 481, Lafayette, Calif.
Smith, F. E., Harris Clay Co., Spruce Pine, N. C.
Smith, F. Goodwin, Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.
Smith, Griffith G. (Student), Box 745, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
†Smith, Hillard A., General Ceramics Co., No. 2, Metuchen, N. J.
Smith, H. P., Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Smith, Hubert, Great Lakes Steel Corp., Tecumseh Rd., Ecorse, Detroit, Mich.
Smith, James M., Shenango Pottery Co., New Castle, Pa.
Smith, James N., Jr., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Smith, James R., Sr., 1811 Brunswick Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Smith, John E., 1163 Stillford Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Smith, Karl W. S., Charles Taylor Sons Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
†Smith, Kenneth E., 6926 Willow St., New Orleans, La.
Smith, Kenneth M., Severn Clay Co., 2618 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
Smith, Louis A., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Aliquippa, Pa.
Smith, Paul L., Naval Research Lab., Washington, D. C.
Smith, Ralph Ogden, 30 Chestnut St., Salem, N. J.
Smith, Rowland D., 12 Woodlawn Ave., Corning, N. Y.
Smith, Russell J., Michigan College of Mining & Tech., Houghton, Mich.
Smith, Walter T., Box 244, Gordon, Ga.
Smock, Alden W., 248 E. Fourth St., Corning, N. Y.
Smoke, Joseph E., 304 Neville St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Smoot, Jack M., Box 408, Milledgeville, Ga.
Snelsire, W. P., Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 641 Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Snodgrass, Howard O., 1872 Hillside Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio
Snow, Roland B., Research Lab., United States Steel Corp., Kearny, N. J.
†Snyder, Ernest B., 1722 W. Market St., Apt. 2B, Bethlehem, Pa.
Snyder, Ray A., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Derry Works, Derry, Pa.
Society of Glass Technology, W. E. S. Turner, "Elmfield," Northumberland Rd., Sheffield, 10, England
*Sohn, Erwin, Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 1541 South 7th St., Louisville, Ky.
*†Solèr, Gilbert, Steel & Tube Div., Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, Ohio
Solomon, Earl A., 32 Sickmon St., Hamburg, N. Y.
Solvay Process Co. (L. W. Peterson), Syracuse, N. Y.
Somers, A. J., Borax Consolidated, Ltd., Regis House, King William St., London, E.C.4, England
Somerville, Thomas, III, 130 Brookside Dr., Chevy Chase, Md.
†Sommerville, James L., Company A, 28th Battalion, Engineer Replacement Center, Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.
Sondles, Merrill C., Paden City Pottery Co., Paden City, W. Va.
Soriano, Andres, San Miguel Brewery, Inc., Manila, P. I.
*†Sosman, Robert B., U. S. Steel Corp., Research Lab., Lincoln Highway, Kearny, N. J.
South, Furman, Jr., Lava Crucible Co. of Pittsburgh, 627 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sparks, Edgar W., 406 Unaka Way, Erwin, Tenn.
Speil, Sidney, Norris, Tenn.
Spence, Harold I., 2516 Twin Oak St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Spence, Hugh S., Mines Branch, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
*Spencer, Charles D., General Electric Co., 1133 East 152nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
Spencer, Ernest H., Friendship, N. Y.
†Spencer-Strong, G. H., 4134 Westview Rd., Baltimore, Md.
Spengler, H. H., Mahoning Glass Works, Niles, Ohio
Spier, H. F., New Jersey Pulverizing Co., 205 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co. (R. B. Carothers), 52 Monmouth St., Newport, Ky.
†Spires, Stephen T., North American Refractories Co., Mount Union, Pa.
Spooner, E. C. R., Magnesium Metal Corp., Ltd., Port Tennant Works, Swansea, South Wales
Spore, William D., 346 West 4th St., East Liverpool, Ohio
Spring, F. W., Metters, Ltd., Mitchell Rd., Alexandria, Sidney, N.S.W., Australia
*†Sproat, Ira E., Gorham Ave., Westport, Conn.
Square D Co. (H. S. Freeman), 6060 Rivard St., Detroit, Mich.
†Stafford, W. L., Johns-Manville Research Labs., Manville, N. J.
Stahl, C. B., Sherman St., White Hall, Ill.
Staley, Dean M., 2304 N. Mercer St., New Castle, Pa.
Staley, F. R., Max B. Miller & Co., Inc., 501 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Staley, Homer F., Metal & Thermit Corp., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Standard Brick & Tile Corp. (H. C. Kleymeyer), Evansville, Ind.
Standard Lime & Stone Co. (J. D. Baker), 2000 First National Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. (Erwin Sohn), 1541 South 7th St., Louisville, Ky.
Stanger, Frederick, Enterprise White Clay Co., 139 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stangl, J. M., Fulper Pottery Co., Flemington, N. J.
Stanko, J. A., 5601 S. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Star Porcelain Co. (R. W. Ferguson), Muirhead Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Stark Brick Co. (J. H. Stewart), Box 230, Canton, Ohio
Staudt, August, Perth Amboy Tile Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Stearns, Leonard F. (Student), Box 418, Rolla, Mo.
Steck, C. O., 1 Twenty-eighth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steele, J. C., & Sons (J. C. Steele, Jr.), Statesville, N. C.
Steele, George A., 2128 W. Second St., Dayton, Ohio
Steele, J. C., Jr., J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
Steele, Richard E., 32 Easton St., Lowville, N. Y.
Steencken, John J., 1410 E. Lake Rd., Erie, Pa.
Steger, Walter, Eichkatz-Weg 46, Berlin-Grunewald, Germany
Steil, Roy C., 1228 Prairie Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.
Steimke, Frank C., 9209 Lackland, Overland, Mo.
Stein, Colonel Alan, Millfield, Polmont, Stirling, Scotland
Stein, Norman Langgarth, Stirling, Scotland
Steinbock, E. A., Whip-Mix Corp., 422 W. Avery St., Louisville, Ky.
*†Steinhoff, Fred L., *Industrial Publications, Inc.*, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
*Stephani, William J., O. W. Ketcham Terra Cotta Works, Crum Lynne, Pa.
Stephenson, S. R., Box 1192, Birmingham, Ala.
Sterling Grinding Wheel Co. (A. E. Tulk), Tiffin, Ohio
Stern, Joseph (Student), 64 Cedar Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y.
Stettinius, K. E., Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Le Roy, N. Y.
Stevens, Donald K. (Student), 1210 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.
*Stevens, Douglas F., 1210 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.
†Stevens, Frank J., 198 S. Crest Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Stevens, Joe, Emsco Refractories Co., South Gate, Calif.
Stevenson, James K., Jr., 48 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass.
Stewart, Alexander, National Lead Co., 105 York St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stewart, Francis S., United States Quarry Tile Co., Box 1220, Parkersburg, W. Va.
Stewart, J. G., Braun Corp., Box 2262, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.
Stewart, J. H., Stark Brick Co., Box 230, Canton, Ohio
†Stief, W. C., 158 S. Wilson Blvd., Mount Clemens, Mich.
Stockbridge, Charles, 559 Connecticut St., Gary, Ind.
Stockstrom, Arthur, American Stove Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stoffer, Ross, American Clay Forming Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Stohl, L. A., Wisconsin Porcelain Co., Sun Prairie, Wis.
†Stolte, Norman H., 710 Rawson Ave., Fremont, Ohio
Stolz, René, Niederbronn-les-Bains, 1 Rue de la Fonderie, Bas-Rhin, France
Stone, B., Smith & Stone, Ltd., Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
Stone, C. P., Ferramic Industries, Ltd., Hydeway, Welwyn Garden City, Hertshire, England
†Stone, Robert L., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Univ. of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.
Stookey, S. D., 316 E. Second, Corning, N. Y.
Stott, E. E. (Student), 70 Moreland Ave., S. E., Atlanta, Ga.
*†Stout, Wilber, 154 Erie Rd., Columbus, Ohio
*†Straight, H. R., Straight Engr. Co., Adel, Iowa
Straight, Lee H., Reception Center, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Stratton, Mrs. W. B., 10125 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Strod, Arved J., Vitro Mfg. Co., Corliss Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Strong, Kenneth, Chicago Hardware Foundry Co., North Chicago, Ill.
Structural Clay Products Inst. (Harry C. Plummer), 1756 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Stuckey, Jasper L., Univ. of North Carolina, Raleigh Unit, Raleigh, N. C.
Stuckey, Robert C., Jr., 7808 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Stufft, Paul C., 2802 Inglewood Ave., Baltimore, Md.
*†Stull, R. T., 3511 Davenport St., N. W., Apt. 506, Washington, D. C.
Stupakoff Laboratories, Inc. (S. H. Stupakoff), Box 390, Latrobe, Pa.
Stupakoff, S. H., Stupakoff Labs., Inc., Box 390, Latrobe, Pa.
Sugden, John Anthony, "Sharrow," Dunley Rd., Stourport, Worcestershire, England
*Sullivan, E. C., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
*Sullivan, John D., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Summerhays, Louis J., 614–632 Clinton Ave., S., Rochester, N. Y.
Summitville Face Brick Co. (H. K. Lynn), Summitville, Ohio
Sumrell, Ferrall N., 223 Henry St., East Hempstead, N. Y.
Sun, Kuan-Han (Student), Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sur Enamel & Stamping Works, Ltd. (M. M. Sur), 9 Middle Rd. Entally, Calcutta, India
Sur, M. M., Sur Enamel & Stamping Works, Ltd., 9 Middle Rd. Entally, Calcutta, India
Surface Combustion Corp. (Harvey C. Weller), 2375 Door St., Toledo, Ohio
Surfleet, Harold, Kaylene Labs., Waterloo Rd., London, N. W. 2, England
Sutphen, F. G., American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio
Sutterlin, Frederick, Scammell China Co., Trenton, N. J.
Sutton, W. J., Alfred, N. Y.
Svec, J. J., 2210 Marshall Ave., Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.
*†Swain, Stephen M., 3403 Spangler Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Swalm, Phaon H., Box 178, Kingston, Ontario, Canada
Swan, S. D., Dentists' Supply Co., 220 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

*†Sweely, B. T., Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co., 1407 South 55th Court, Cicero, Ill.
Sweitzer, Mark, Scio-Ohio Pottery Co., Scio, Ohio
Swenson, G. W., Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Forest St., St. Paul, Minn.
Swentzel, John P., 2725 Weston Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
*Sweo, Benjamin J., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Swicker, Victor C., Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.
Swift, Howard R. (Student), 204 S. Mathews Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Swift, Roy E., Box 3443, University, La.
Swindell Brothers, Bayard & Russell Sts., Baltimore, Md.
Swindell-Dressler Corp. (Philip Dressler), Box 1888, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swinnerton, Bertram B., 21 Second Ave., Tiffin, Ohio
Swinnerton, George R., 529 Vincent Blvd., Alliance, Ohio
†Sylvester, George R., Sylvester & Co., 505 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio
Syndicat des Fabricants de Produits Céramiques, Jean Berard, 84 Rue d'Hauteville, Paris, France

Tafel, Theodore, Jr., Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Royce & Lansdowne Aves., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Taber, A. W., Charles Engelhard, Inc., 90 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
Tailby, Roland V., Architectural Tiling Co., Inc., Keyport, N. J.
Tait, Leonard G., 460 Fisher Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
*Takahashi, K., Nippon Glass Co., 1 3-chome, Kyobashi, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Takano, Shinjiro, Osaka Yogyo Co., Dojima-Hamadori 2nd St., Kita-ku, Osaka, Japan
Talbott, Paul T., 2175 N. Star Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Tallman, W. S., 3702 Tacoma Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Talwalkar, T. W., 8 Bagmati Rd., Jamshedpur, India
Tapper, Edward A., Davidson Brick Co., 4701 Floral Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
†Tate, Frank E., Limoges China Co., Sebring, Ohio
†Tauber, Charles B. (Student), 2301 Broadway, Catlettsburg, Ky.
†Tauber, John A., 1424 Powell St., Norristown, Pa.
Taylor, Smith & Taylor Co. (E. H. Lintz), Chester, W. Va.
*Taylor, Nelson W., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Taylor, R. F., Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., St. Helens, Lancashire, England
Taylor, Robert M., Jr., Box 606, Christiansburg, Va.
Taylor, T. J., Box 56, Roseville, Ohio
*Taylor, W. C., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
†Teague, Jo Morgan, Jr., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Clarion, Pa.
*Teetor, Paul, 253 Altamont Place, Somerville, N. J.
*†Tefft, C. Forrest, Claycraft Co., Box 866, Columbus, Ohio
Tencza, Andrew (Student), 1506 8th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Tepping, Herbert, NYA Dormitory, Murray State Teachers College, Murray, Ky.
Terman, Mark J., Babcock & Wilcox Co., 2730 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Terry, Griffin E., Edison General Electric Appliance Co., Inc., 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago, Ill.
Tetrick, James D., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Tetzner, Alexander R., Messrs. Schauer & Co., Vienna XX, Atzgersdorf, Germany
Texas Mining & Smelting Co. (W. J. Graveling), Box 559, Laredo, Texas
Theobald, Erwin F., 1516 18th St., N. W., Canton, Ohio
*†Thiemecke, Harry W., Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.
*Thiess, L. E., Porcelain Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Thime, A. W., F. E. Schundler & Co., Inc., Joliet, Ill.
Thomas, Major Charles W. (Honorary), Clifton House, Old Swinford, Stourbridge, England
Thomas, Everett A., 1655 South Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Thomas, Henry H., Glenarm, Baltimore, Md.
Thomas, James A., Iroquois China Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas, Lawrence E., 413 Highland Ave., Kittanning, Pa.
Thomas, M. W., Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co., 2412 Ken Oak Rd., Baltimore, Md.
Thomas, Samuel L., Jr., 234 Walnut St., Westfield, N. J.
Thompson, A. Paul, Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Thompson, Clyde L., 105 E. Marlin Dr., Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Franklin S., 8 Columbia Ave., Milltown, N. J.
Thompson, Fred S., Corhart Refractories Co., Inc., 16th & Lee Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Thompson, M. W., Hall China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Thompson, Noel M., 721 Shady Lane, Sta. 16, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Thomas C., 1419 Central Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
Thomson, Homer G., 211 North 88th St., Wauwatosa, Wis.
Thor, Murner E., 1624 26th Ave., Moline, Ill.
Thorley, Joseph P., Parkway, East Liverpool, Ohio
Thropp, H. D., Eureka Flint & Spar Co., Box 266, Trenton, N. J.
†Thurnauer, Hans, 1811 Hixson Pike, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Thwing, C. B., 45 W. Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tiebout, C. H., Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 59 54th St., Maspeth, N. Y.
Tillotson, Clifford, 3363 Fruitland Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Tillotson, E. Ward, Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tillyer, Edgar D., American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co. (C. J. Kinzie), Drawer D, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Titus, H. B., North American Refractories Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Tobitt, F. A., American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio
Todd, Henry, Canadian Carborundum Co., Ltd., Box 57, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada
*Tone, Frank J., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Tool, Arthur Q., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Tooley, Fay V., 23 Maplewood Rd., Newark, Ohio
Torno, Ralph F., 369 Front St., No. 1, Berea, Ohio
Townsend, Leslie W., American Encaustic Tiling Co., Maurer, N. J.
Toyo Toki Kaisha, Ltd. (Shigeki Morimura), Kokura, Japan
†Trabert, Loren A., Route 2, Corbin's, Antioch, Ill.
†Tredennick, William T., 5428 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
*†Treischel, C. C., R. T. Vanderbilt Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Trenton Potteries Co., Plant No. 5, Box 141, Trenton, N. J.
Trevathan, P. Edward, Templeton, Pa.
Trevor, John F., Moira Rd., Woodville, near Burton-on-Trent, England
*†Trostel, L. J., General Refractories Co., Box 1673, Baltimore, Md.
Trott, R. P., General Abrasive Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Trowbridge, P. S., Hydraulic Press Brick Co., 1337 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
Troy, Walter J., 888 Chili Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Tucker, Bradford S., E. J. Lavino & Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Tucker, Grant E., 552 Augustine St., Rochester, N. Y.
Tucker, Harvey C., Allied Engr. Co., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Tulk, A. E., Sterling Grinding Wheel Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Turbett, Forrest L., Eagle Picher Lead Co., Research Lab., Joplin, Mo.
*Turk, Karl, Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
*Turk, Richard H., Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Turnbull, Edward D., 500 Penn Ave., Scranton, Pa.
Turner, A. A., 153 Lake Ave., Metuchen, N. J.
†Turner, Cecil H., 811 Red Oak St., Charleston, W. Va.

Turner, Donald, Messrs. Lodge Plugs, Ltd., Rugby, England
Turner, Pickett, Jr. (Student), 706 Fifth Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
Turner, W. E. S. (Honorary), "Elmfield," Northumberland Rd., Sheffield, 10, England
Tuttle, George N., 530 S. Chestnut Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.
Tuttle, Milton (Student), Almond, N. Y.
*†Twells, Robert, Electric Auto-Lite Co., Auto-Lite Spark Plug Div., Fostoria, Ohio
Twining, F. E., Twining Labs., Box 1472, Fresno, Calif.
Twyfords, Ltd., Cliffe Vale Potteries, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Tyler, W. S., Co. (C. E. Jenks), 3615 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio
Tyler, George H., Box 250, Elyria, Ohio

Uda, Satoru, Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Chitose-cho, Yokkaichi City, Japan
Uhrmann, Carl J., Box 13, Bellaire, Ohio
Ulrich, Robert J., 1013 E. St. Catherine St., Louisville, Ky.
Underwood, C. A., 61 Salisbury St., Winchester, Mass.
Underwood, R. R., Metro Glass Bottle Co., 135 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Union Electrical Porcelain Works, Inc. (F. W. Van Orden), Box 762, Trenton, N. J.
United Clay Mines Corp. (K. E. Ward), Oakland & Prospect Sts., Trenton, N. J.
United Glass Bottle Mfgrs., Ltd. (T. C. Moorshead), 8 Leicester St., London, W. C. 2, England
United States Gypsum Co. (J. A. F. Wendt), 300 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Universal Clay Products Co. (C. A. Bloor), Sandusky, Ohio
Universal Dental Co. (Joseph Kohn), 48th & Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Universal Sanitary Mfg. Co. (W. Keith McAfee), New Castle, Pa.
Utecht, Norman R., Olean Glass Co., Olean, N. Y.
Utter, Joseph L. (Student), 410 Memorial Dr., Apt. 506, Cambridge, Mass.

Vachuska, E. J., 4219 Daisy Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
*Vail, James G., Philadelphia Quartz Co., 121 South 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, Frank R., Toms River, N. J.
†Vance, Edward D., Bay State Abrasive Products of Canada, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Canada
Van Cleave, A. A., 650 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Vanderbilt, R. T., Co. (Ira E. Sproat), 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Vanderpool, James W., 21 Spruce St., Dedham, Mass.
Van Gelderen, F. M., Enschede, Holland
Van Houten, Robert M., 619 S. Armstrong St., Kokomo, Ind.
Vanick, James S., International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Van Name, Roland L., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Technical Labs., Chicago, Ill.
Van Nieuwenburg, C. J., Rotterdamsceweg, Delft, Holland
Van Orden, F. W., Union Electrical Porcelain Works, Inc., Box 762, Trenton, N. J.
*Van Schoick, Emily C., 60 E. Norwich Ave., Columbus, Ohio
*Van Schoick, E. H., Box 496, Ottawa, Ill.
Van Vlack, L. H. (Student), 405 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
Vaughan, T. Carter, Glass Tech. Lab., Hartford-Empire Co., Hartford, Conn.
*†Vaughan, W. Harry, Commerce Dept., TVA, Arnstein Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.
Veazie, Munro F., Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Newark, Ohio
Vereeniging Brick & Tile Co., Ltd. (L. Wishart), Box 49, Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa
Vesuvius Crucible Co. (Francis L. Arensberg), Box 29, Swissvale, Pa.
Vickers, Arthur E. J., Hazeldene, Junction Rd., Norton-on-Tees, Durham, England
Victor Insulators, Inc. (P. W. Price), Victor, N. Y.
Vielhaber, Louis, Lippestr. 11, Duisburg, Germany
Vieweg, Hermann, 323 Lawrence Ave., Highland Park, N. J.
Vincent, George L., 56 Jefferson Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y.
Vinther, E. Heikel, Porcelainfabriken Norden, Valby Langgade 95, Copenhagen, Denmark
Vitrefrax Corp. (R. W. Ellison), 5050 Pacific Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Vitreous Steel Products Co. (Edgar H. Weil), Sta. D, Cleveland, Ohio
Vitro Mfg. Co. (E. M. Fleck), Corliss Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vodicka, Albert L., Aetna Porcelain Enameling Co., 4701 Augusta St., Chicago, Ill.
Vollmer, August, Jr., St. Louis Pottery Co., 5240–46 Northrup Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Vollrath, A. J., 2123 North 6th St., Sheboygan, Wis.
Volzer, Joseph M., 28 E. Sixth St., Monroe, Mich.
Voss, Walter C., Rm. 5–229, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

Waggoner, Jack H., 214 Rugg Ave., Newark, Ohio
Waite, Virgil H., 433 Beech St., Berea, Ohio
Wakymoto, Seichi, 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Walden, Albert S., National Carbon Co., Cleveland, Ohio
†Waldschmidt, Milton H., 47th F.A., Fort Bragg, N. C.
Walker, A. M., Australian Tesselated Tile Co., Mitcham, Victoria, Australia
*Walker, Francis W., Jr., 105 W. Second St., Frederick, Md.
Walker, Herbert M., Bailey-Walker China Co., Bedford, Ohio
Walker, Leander H., Chili-Gates Town Line Rd., R. D. 5, Rochester, N. Y.
Walker, Prescott H., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Wallace China Co., Ltd. (Wallace B. Wood), Box 47, Huntington Park, Calif.
Wallace, William W., 1209 N. Mercer St., New Castle, Pa.
Walsh, Donald E., Consolidated Feldspar Corp., East Liverpool, Ohio
Walsh, N. S. C., 4070 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.
Waltham Grinding Wheel Co. (Robert L. Lyons), Waltham, Mass.
*†Walton, S. F., Exolon Co., Blasdell, N. Y.
Walworth, Chester A., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Charleston, W. Va.
Wampler, Roy W., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Oakdale & E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio
Wang, Harold E. M., Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Chinwangtao, Hopei Province, North China
Ward, Charles J., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Ltd., Leaside, Ontario, Canada
Ward, George V., 192 Kimberly Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Ward, Gilbert O., Cleveland Public Lib., 325 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio
Ward, K. E., United Clay Mines Corp., Oakland & Prospect Sts., Trenton, N. J.
Warde, John M., Vereeniging Brick & Tile Co., Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa
Wardley, Thomas, Westpoint Rockware Ave., Greenford, Middlesex, England
Warren, Bertram E., Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Washburn, C. Eldyn, 32 Highland Cross, Rutherford, N. J.
Washington Porcelain Co. (C. H. Ackerson), Willow St., Washington, N. J.
Wassman, L. G., Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pacific Enamel Works, Box 9, Richmond, Calif.
Watkins, Ray T., U. S. Tariff Commission, Ceramic Div., Washington, D. C.
Watkins, W. J., Kentucky Clay Mining Co., Mayfield, Ky.
Watson, William, Box 49, Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa

Watters, Clarence S., 218 Medical Arts Bldg., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Watts, Arthur P., 3502 Brentwood Dr., Flint, Mich.
*†Watts, Arthur S., Lord Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Wayne Laboratories (John J. Shank), 17 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Weaver, Mrs. Arthur F., 11307 Hessler Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Weaver, Mearl V., Limoges China Co., Sebring, Ohio
*Weaver, R. A., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Weathers, W. M., International Smelting & Refining Co., Akron, Ohio
Webber, John J., General Refractories Co., Baltimore, Md.
Webber, Mrs. Richard H., 437 Lake Shore Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Weber, August, Jr., Weber Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Weber, Harry W., 1469 Third Ave., New Brighton, Pa.
Webster, Charles E., Lava Crucible Co., Zelienople, Pa.
Webster, Hugh B., Hulmeville, Pa.
Webster, Paul A., Box 77, Bloomfield, Conn.
Wedemeyer, N. G., Röhm & Haas Co., 222 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wehtje, Ernst, Postbox 129, Malmö, Sweden
Wehtje, Karl Fredrik, A/B Rörstrands Porslinsfabriker, Lidköpings Porslinsfabrik, Lidköping, Sweden
Weidman, V. Wesley, U. S. Bureau of Mines, Norris, Tenn.
Weigel, William M., Missouri Pacific Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Weil, Edgar H., Vitreous Steel Products Co., Sta. D, Cleveland, Ohio
Weinfurtner, E. M., North American Refractories Co., National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Weinstein, Alex, Ednal Co., 95 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
†Weis, J. H., United Feldspar & Minerals Corp., West Paris, Maine
Welch, Arnold P., Aluminate Chemicals, Ltd., 555 Eastern Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Welch, Richard L., Georgetown Clay Products, Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
Weldon, Walter A., 621 Edgewood St., Baltimore, Md.
Weller, Harvey C., Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio
Welliver, William E. (Student), Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
*Wells, A. A., Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.
Wells, Joseph, Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.
Wells, Lloyd L., Jr., 7808 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Wenczel, Stephen, New Jersey Porcelain Co., Box 908, Trenton, N. J.
Wendt, J. A. F., United States Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Wenger, A. H. C., Messrs. Wengers, Ltd., Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Wenning, W. F., Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co., Box 297, New Brighton, Pa.
Wessels, Edwin W., Maywood Glass Co., 5615 S. Riverside Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
West, Carl, Jr., 364 W. Boylston St., Worcester, Mass.
West, Frank, Haslemere Greenlane, Buxton, Derbyshire, England
West, Howard F., 922 Washington St., Lockport, Ill.
Western Brick Co. (F. M. Butterworth), Danville, Ill.
Western Electric Co. (L. I. Shaw), Hawthorne Sta., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. (E. H. Fritz), Derry, Pa.
*Westman, A. E. R., Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queen's Park, Toronto, 5, Ontario, Canada
Westmont, O. B., Johns-Manville Products Corp., Lompoc, Calif.
†Weston, Ralph H., Arketex Ceramic Corp., Brazil, Ind.
West Virginia Brick Co. (Claude F. Wiseman), Charleston, W. Va.
Weyl, Woldemar, Dept. of Ceramics, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Wheaton, Frank H., Millville, N. J.
Wheaton, Frank H., Jr., 1118 N. High St., Millville, N. J.
*Wheeler, Herbert A. (Charter Life), 900 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Wheeler, Thorne L., Arthur D. Little, Inc., 30 Charles River Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
Wheeling Steel Corp. (Warren F. Copp), Yorkville, Ohio
Whipple, A. D., Box 643, Alexandria, Ind.
†Whitaker, Fred A., General Ceramics Co., Keasbey, N. J.
Whitaker, H., Rustless Iron Co., Ltd., Trico Works, Keighley, England
†Whitaker, L. R., Richland Shale Products Co., Richtex, S. C.
*White, Harold E., 308 Beaver Rd., Zelienople, Pa.
White, R. H., Abrasive Co. of Canada, Ltd., Arvida, Quebec, Canada
Whitely, Joseph O., Dentists' Supply Co., York, Pa.
Whitesell, Buhel E., Saltsburg, Pa.
Whitesell, Robert J., 26 Jefferson Court, 4925 Saul St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Whitford, W. G., School of Education, Box 20, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Whitmer, J. D., Sparta Ceramic Co., East Sparta, Ohio
†Whittaker, Harry, Research Labs., Crane Co., 4100 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*†Whittemore, J. W., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Whittemore, O. J., Box 603, Fort Dodge, Iowa
Whittemore, O. J., Jr., 1020 Third Ave., S., Fort Dodge, Iowa
Whittington, Lloyd R., Box 122, Fredericksburg, Ohio
Whitwood, Robert A., 2197 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wiegand, E. L., Orefraction, Inc., 7505 Meade St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilcox, Herman G., 764 Montclair St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Wilkes, Gordon B., Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Willach, Heinrich, Krauschwitz, Oberlausitz, Germany
Williams, Arthur E., 1001 Second St., Moundsville, W. Va.
Williams, Clyde E., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Williams, Francis J., National Lead Co., Research Labs., 105 York St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams, John A., Box 250, Trenton, N. J.
Williams, Joseph S., P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Williams, Robert A., Franklin Tile Co., Lansdale, Pa.
Willis, Lieut. James B., Engineers' School, Fort Belvoir, Va.
Wilson, Ashley F., 591 Ferry St., Newark, N. J.
Wilson, Earl O., Chemistry Dept., Yenching Univ., Peking, China
Wilson, George, Glenmoor, East Liverpool, Ohio
*†Wilson, Hewitt, Electrotechnical Lab., Bureau of Mines, Norris, Tenn.
Winand, William T., 901 McKewin Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Winburn, H. L., Box 55, Pulaski Heights Sta., Little Rock, Ark.
Windsor, Benjamin R., 410 N. Main St., Abingdon, Ill.
Winemiller, William F., 6219 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Winship, William W., Thermal Syndicate, Ltd , 12 East 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Winters, F. T., Pacific Coast Borax Co., 51 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Wisconsin Porcelain Co. (L. A. Stohl), Sun Prairie, Wis.
Wisely, John H., Art Inst., Kansas City, Mo.
Wiseman, Claude F., West Virginia Brick Co., Charleston, W. Va.
Wishart, L., Vereeniging Brick & Tile Co., Ltd., Box 49, Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa
Wishoski, I. Stanley, *Industrial Heating*, Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wiss, J. E., 1339 Lincoln Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Witkowski, Stanley, 60 Harding Ave., Oaklyn, N. J.
Witschey, R. A., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.

Witzemann, Albert W., 7043 Merrill Ave., Apt. 1A, Chicago, Ill.
Wolfensberger, Robert E., 648 Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.
*†Wolfram, H. G., Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Womeldorph, Raymond C. (Student), Box 439, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Wong, Y. Y., 7 Tytam Village, Stanley, Hong Kong, China
Wood, Beatrice, 11567 Acoma St., North Hollywood, Calif.
Wood, Wallace B., Wallace China Co., Ltd., Box 47, Huntington Park, Calif.
Woodruff, Ernest W., 219 E. North Water St., Chicago, Ill.
Woods, William J., Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co., Box 587, Lewistown, Pa.
Woody, Fred C., 13810 Cranwood Park Blvd., Garfield Heights, Ohio
Wooley, Seward E. (Student), 43 E. Wright Ave., Waterloo, N. Y.
*†Worcester, W. G., Dept. of Ceramics, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
Work, Harold K., Jones & Laughlin Research Lab., 40 Longworth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Work, Lincoln T., Metal & Thermit Corp., Carteret, N. J.
Wright, Ann T., 121 Clifton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wright, Daniel K., Incandescent Lamp Dept. of General Electric Co., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
†Wright, Edward P., 313 West 6th St., East Liverpool, Ohio
Wright, George C., 3467 Clearfield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wright, J. W., 1129 Warren St., Alton, Ill.
Wygant, James F., R.R. 4, Box 658-C, Baden Sta., St. Louis County, Mo.
Wysong, Charles F., Georgia School of Tech., Ceramic Engr. Dept., Atlanta, Ga.
Wysor, D. C., General Chemical Co., 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.

Yanovsky, Alexander, 13 Izola Ave., Fords, N. J.
Yarte, Andrew A., Apartado 486, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
Young, David H., Georgia Kaolin Co., Dry Branch, Ga.
Young, Vincent M., 169 Washington Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
†Young, Willard G., 304 E. Walnut St., Robinson, Ill.
Yount, Richard V., Box 435, Oakmont, Pa.

Zabawsky, Zeno, 14th St., Freehold, N. J.
Zapfe, Richard C., 162 Penfield St., Pomona, Calif.
Zapffe, Carl A., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Zapp, Friedrich, Fischern, near Karlsbad, Germany
Zarbo, George, Fenimore St. near Second, Vineland, N. J.
Zehm, Robert C., Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Zeiller, Irwin F., B. F. Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., 45–47 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Zeiller, Oscar F., 42–38 204th St., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.
Zerfoss, Samuel (Student), 215 Mineral Industries Bldg., State College, Pa.
Zimmer, Daniel B., 1381 Sedgwick Ave., New York, N. Y.
†Zimmer, David C., Patterson Refractories Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Zimmerman, K., Rijkskleischool, Lange Tiendeweg 79, Gouda, Holland
Zink, George H. (Student), 204 Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Zurer, Raymond R., 30 Daniel Low Terrace, New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
†Zvanut, Frank J., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
†Zwermann, Carl H., Box 162, Robinson, Ill.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP CLASSES

This Committee was charged with the duty of investigating membership classes with the specific purpose of studying the possibilities of offering a lower annual rate of dues to persons who want to be members of The Society but who do not want the publications because they have access to them through other sources.

Cost data show that if a small group of members wanted to retain their membership but did not want to receive *The Journal* and *The Bulletin*, we could save approximately $2.50 on each such member. Alternatively, if a special rate were created for new members who have the above preference, we could not, out of fairness to present membership, offer a saving of any more than $2.50.

Therefore, if such a membership class were created, the dues could not be lowered from the present $12.50 annual rate to an amount any less than $10.00 per year.

We have realized that certain persons do not join The Society because there seems too little inducement to pay the membership fee when they already have full access to the publications. If a rate giving substantial savings is offered such members, the Committee feels that a considerable number of present members would change their status to the less expensive class. The opportunity to obtain Society membership at $10.00 would be more likely to appeal to persons now paying $12.50 than to those now paying nothing. Dues in The Society are already very low, and cutting rates probably would have little effect on increasing membership.

A study of twenty-one technical societies shows that the average dues are about $14.00, and besides that, eleven out of the twenty-one charge an entrance fee about equal to the annual dues.

Attempts to obtain new members generally give the impression that it is the publications of The Society that appeal most to prospective members rather than the other activities.

Accordingly, our first conclusion is, if we made such a class, that making a special rate of $10.00 would not be likely to increase the membership substantially.

Furthermore, the Committee feels that *The Bulletin* is the life blood of The Society for two reasons: (1) all of our advertising revenue comes from it, and (2) it is the mouthpiece between The Society and its members. It would be foolhardy to set up a type of membership which would result in a member not receiving *The Bulletin*. Advertising rates are governed by circulation, so we should do everything to increase circulation of *The Bulletin* rather than decrease it.

Therefore, if we should take the position that every member should at least receive *The Bulletin* (as the American Chemical Society requires in the case of the *News Edition*), then the amount of the saving would be cut about in half, and the best we could offer would be a reduction in rate from $12.50 to $11.25 per year. Such a reduction is too small to accomplish anything but annoyance to the office and is more likely to create problems rather than to improve the position of The Society.

In view of all of the foregoing, the Special Committee on Membership Classes recommends no change in the annual membership rates.

Respectfully submitted: J. D. SULLIVAN,
R. E. BIRCH, and D. E. SHARP, *Chairman*

EDWARD ORTON, JR., FELLOW LECTURERS, 1933–1941

February 14, 1933, Pittsburgh, Pa.
EDWARD W. WASHBURN, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; "Phase Rule in Ceramics."

February 13, 1934, Cincinnati, Ohio
ARTHUR L. DAY, Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D. C.; "Natural and Artificial Ceramic Products"; published in *Bull. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **13** [4] 85–95 (1934).

February 19, 1935, Buffalo, N. Y.
HEINRICH RIES, Dept. of Geology, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; "Geology and Clay Research"; published in *Bull. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **14** [9] 279–90 (1935).

March 31, 1936, Columbus, Ohio
WILLIAM J. MCCAUGHEY, Dept. of Mineralogy, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio; "Contribution of Mineralogy to Ceramic Technology and Research"; published in *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **20** [2] 31–42 (1937).

March 23, 1937, New York, N. Y.
ROBERT B. SOSMAN, Research Lab., U. S. Steel Corp., Kearny, N. J.; "Pyrometry and the Steelmaker's Refractories"; published in *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **21** [2] 37–49 (1938).

March 30, 1938, New Orleans, La.
PAUL F. KERR, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.; "A Decade of Research on the Nature of Clay"; published in *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **21** [8] 267–86 (1938).

April 16, 1939, Chicago, Ill.
LAWRENCE E. BARRINGER, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.; "A Background for Ceramics"; published in *Bull. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **18** [8] 275–85 (1939).

April 7, 1940, Toronto, Canada
WOLSEY G. WORCESTER, Dept. of Ceramic Engineering, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada; "Orton, the Ceramist."

March 31, 1941, Baltimore, Md.
ERNST A. HAUSER, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.; "Colloid Chemistry in Ceramics"; published in *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **24** [6] 179–89 (1941).

PLAQUE TO COMMEMORATE FIRST COLLEGE TRAINING IN CERAMIC ENGINEERING

A plaque commemorating the first collegiate course in ceramic engineering was unveiled with appropriate ceremonies at the Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, on September 27.

The plaque was placed on a wall of Orton Hall, adjacent to the classroom where, in 1894, Edward Orton, Jr., held the first collegiate classes in ceramic engineering. Ohio State University is generally recognized as the first college or university in the world to teach ceramic engineering, although some instruction of the trade-school variety had been previously offered in Germany.

Money for the plaque was appropriated by the Fellows of The American Ceramic Society, and R. B. Sosman, Dean of Fellows, presided at the ceremonies. Dr. Sosman is assistant director of the research laboratories of the U. S. Steel Corporation at Kearny, N. J. He took the place of the President of The Society, Jesse T. Littleton, assistant director of research at the Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., who was unable to attend because of injuries recently received in an automobile accident.

Ross C. Purdy, General Secretary of The Society, presented the plaque to the University, and Howard L. Bevis, president of the University, made the speech of acceptance. Arthur S. Watts spoke for the Department of Ceramic Engineering, of which he is Head.

The original design for the plaque was made by James R. Hopkins of the Fine Arts Department at Ohio State University, and it was executed by Paul Bogatay of the ceramic division of that Department. The plaque was fired by the Maurice A. Knight Co., Akron, Ohio.

GLASS DIVISION AUTUMN MEETING

The autumn meeting of the Glass Division was held on September 12 and 13 at the Hotel Conneaut, Conneaut Lake Park, Pa.

The following program was presented:

Friday Session

(1) Report of Committee on Nomenclature and discussion of definition of glass (in charge of F. C. Flint, Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., Washington, Pa.).

(2) Report of the A.S.T.M. committee work on standards (in charge of Louis Navias, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.).

(3) Report of Committee on Light Protective Glasses for Pharmaceutical Work (in charge of F. C. Flint).

(4) "Sterilamps" by ALFRED PAULUS, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Saturday Session

(1) "Water Hammer Breakage in Glass Containers" by T. C. BAKER, Hartford-Empire Co., Hartford, Conn.

(2) "Selenium Ruby Glass" by JOHN D. SULLIVAN and CHESTER R. AUSTIN, Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio.

(3) "Chemical Mechanism of Decolorizing Glass with Selenium" by FRANK DAY, JR., and ALEXANDER SILVERMAN, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

(4) "Alumina-Silica Relationship in Glass" by HURD W. SAFFORD and ALEXANDER SILVERMAN, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

S. R. Scholes, New York State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y., was in charge of the golf tournament, dinner, and card party which provided the entertainment for Saturday afternoon and evening.

O. HOMMEL MEMORIAL TROPHIES

In memory of its late president and founder, Oscar Hommel, the O. Hommel Company awarded two bronze plaque golf trophies to the outstanding golfer at the autumn meeting of the White Wares and Materials and Equipment Divisions held on September 19 and 20 at the Summit Hotel, Uniontown, Pa., and to the best golfer at the Glass Division autumn meeting held on September 12 and 13 at Conneaut Lake Park, Pa.

Winners of the awards were as follows: Glass Division: C. C. Treischel, R. T. Vanderbilt Co., New York, N. Y.; White Wares and Materials and Equipment Divisions:

W. M. Weathers, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Akron, Ohio.

The O. Hommel Company plans to make these awards an annual event. Two new trophies will be awarded each year, with the names of the winners engraved on the bronze plaques.

O. Hommel Memorial Trophy

CERAMIC ART AT BLUE RIDGE

The old mountain craft of pottery making proved to be an entertaining vacation pastime for visitors to Blue Ridge, N. C., this summer. Tourists gained as much pleasure from the ceramic art workshop as they did from the mountains and cool climate of this summer vacation section.

Kenneth E. Smith, head of the Department of Ceramics at Sophie Newcomb College, New Orleans, La., and chairman of the Art Division of The American Ceramic Society, for the second consecutive summer taught a course in the various processes of making pottery and other forms of ceramic art.

Kenneth E. Smith throwing a bowl on a potter's kick wheel.

His class was run on a workshop basis, with students learning by doing rather than by listening to lectures. They tried their hand at throwing on the potter's wheel, casting, hand building by the coil method, sculpture, baking the biscuit, and glazing.

The shop is completely equipped with twirlers, kick wheels, hog kiln, electric kiln, and tools for sculpture. Among the articles made by visitors were bowls, vases, pitchers, ornamental buttons and pins, sculptures, plaques, and tile.

Students learned the different types of clays, slips, and glazes and what could be made with each. Special attention was paid to local Southern clays and their commercial possibilities.

The class included people from all parts of the country, young and old, amateur and professional, and each found something to make within the range of his ability.

James Harris handing pottery out of the mouth of the hog kiln to Frances Stewart.

Kenneth E. Smith, Mable McAliley, and Frances Stewart examining some of their finished ware.

Several of them, who are art teachers in the winter time, attended the class to get further training.

A feature of the program each summer is the meeting of the Southern Art Institute, at which time all types of artists from various parts of the country gather to exhibit their work and to confer about art. At this time, many prominent potters display examples of their work.

The Art Division of The American Ceramic Society has held its autumn meeting at Blue Ridge for three years. Members of the ceramic class were able to hear talks by outstanding members in the field and to make tours of some of the leading mountain potteries.

NECROLOGY

DURWOOD B. WALTERS

Durwood B. Walters, vice-president and general manager of the Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co., Cicero, Ill., died on August 18 at the Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Ill. He was forty-eight years old and had been in failing health for the past several months.

Durwood B. Walters

Mr. Walters had been associated with the porcelain enameling industry throughout the past thirty-two years, having started work with the Lisk Manufacturing Company at Canandaigua, N. Y., at the age of sixteen years. He was later associated with the old Bellevue Porcelain Company, Detroit, Mich., where he served as foreman, and with the Cribben & Sexton Co., Chicago, Ill., where he held the position of superintendent of enameling operations.

In 1921, Mr. Walters joined the Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Company as assistant foreman and progressed through the positions of service man, superintendent, salesman, and sales manager until he was appointed vice-president in charge of sales and service in 1930. He was made vice-president and general manager in 1934.

Born at Urbana, N. Y., February 4, 1893, Mr. Walters was the son of Grant and Dora B. Walters.

Mr. Walters had been a member of The American Ceramic Society since 1923.

FREDERICK SALT

Excerpts from the necrology notice appearing in the July, 1941, issue of the *Refractories Journal:*

We regret to record the death of Frederick Salt, for over twenty years a prominent official of the British Ceramic Society, which took place on June 15, 1941, at the North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary.

Mr. Salt, who was fifty-one years old at the time of his death, had been in failing health for about two months. He was unmarried and resided at Basford.

His work for the British Ceramic Society occupied most of his time. He held the office of assistant secretary of the Society, and he had carried out most of the secretarial duties since the death of Dr. Mellor, who was secretary for many years and with whom he was closely associated. As assistant secretary, he had for some time been responsible for compiling the *Transactions of the British Ceramic Society* and for carrying out the editorial work. He was an accomplished linguist and also dealt with the abstracts from foreign technical papers for the Society. He had spent several years in Germany and was interned in that country when hostilities in the last war began.

Mr. Salt also edited the confidential publications of the British Refractories Research Association.

For several years, Mr. Salt taught German at the evening classes of the North Staffordshire Technical College and the City School of Commerce.

C. H. MITCHELL

Brigadier-General Charles H. Mitchell, an honorary life member of the Canadian Ceramic Society and Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering at the University of Toronto for more than twenty years, died on August 26 at the Toronto General Hospital. He was in his seventieth year and had been ill for several months. He was retired as Dean in June.

General Mitchell

Since September, 1939, General Mitchell had been doing special war work under the Department of National Defense. He was widely known and respected, not only as an engineer, but as a soldier. He had a distinguished war record, and his decorations included the D.S.O., Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Companion of the Order of the Bath, Officer of the Legion of Honor (France), Officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), and Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. His civilian honors included the Doctor of Laws (honorary) and Doctor of Engineering.

General Mitchell was born sixty-nine years ago in a Methodist parsonage in Petrolia, the son of the late Reverend George Mitchell. He was graduated from the University of Toronto in 1892 with the degree of B.A.Sc.; he received his C.E. there in 1898. From 1894 to 1900, he served as city engineer of Niagara Falls and was also in private practice as a hydro engineer. For the next five years, he was assistant engineer of the Ontario Power Company, and in 1906, he traveled in Europe where he studied hydroelectric power developments.

Before his appointment to the University in 1919, General Mitchell was a consulting engineer in Toronto for many years with his brother, Percival H. Mitchell. He served on various civic boards, and, in 1913, he was elected a member of the University Board of Governors.

In 1920, while Dean of Engineering, he was appointed a royal commissioner to report on radial railways and was made arbitrator as to power shortage at Niagara Falls and the setting of power rates. For many years, he served on the Joint Board of Engineers (Canada and the United States) to study and report on the St. Lawrence waterway navigation and power projects.

He occupied many prominent positions in the public life of Toronto and had long been an active member of the Toronto Board of Trade, of which he was twice elected president. He was a member of the Institution of Civil Engineers (London), a former president of the Engineering Institute of Canada, and a former president of the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario. In 1930, he was the recipient of the Gold Medal of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. His hobby was ceramics, and he had a splendid collection gathered from all over the world.

General Mitchell had been a president of the National Club, and he was a member of the Arts and Letters Club and the Military Institute. He also belonged to the Athenaeum in London, England.

ALANSON BIGELOW HOUGHTON

Alanson Bigelow Houghton, former ambassador to Germany and Great Britain and a leader in the glass industry in the United States, died at South Dartmouth, Mass., on September 16, 1941. He was seventy-seven years old.

Following an education at Harvard University, with supplementary studies in Paris and Berlin, Mr. Houghton grew up in the glass business in which his grandfather and father had pioneered. He was responsible for scientific advances in the Corning Glass Works where he served successively from 1889, becoming second vice-president in 1903, president in 1910, and subsequently occupying the positions of chairman of the board and chairman of the executive committee.

Mr. Houghton was formerly a director of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and president of the Board of Education of Corning, N. Y. He was twice a presidential elector and was a member of the Sixty-Sixth and Sixty-Seventh Congresses from the Thirty-Seventh District of New York. He resigned from Congress to become ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Germany in February, 1922. He resigned from this post in 1925 and was thereafter appointed ambassador to Great Britain.

He was also chairman of the Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton University and was treasurer of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Mr. Houghton was a man whose experience encompassed both the business of manufacture and the business of politics. He was a man who, to Europeans, interestingly represented America at its best. His career in the glass industry was outstanding. His son, Amory Houghton, is at present chairman of the board of Corning Glass Works.

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION
IN CERAMICS

NOTES AND NEWS

CERAMIC ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

The annual meeting of the Ceramic Association of New York will be held on Friday, October 17, 1941, at the New York State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y. The program will consist of (1) reports on the research work of the Ceramic Experiment Station for the past year and (2) a question forum on ceramic engineering.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS CONFERENCE ON GLASS PROBLEMS

Plans are being made for the Sixth Conference on Glass Problems to be held under the joint auspices of the Department of Ceramic Engineering, the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., and the Chicago Section of The American Ceramic Society. The Conference will be held at the University on Friday and Saturday, November 14 and 15 (not on November 7 and 8, as previously announced).

TENTH ANNUAL NATIONAL CERAMIC EXHIBITION

Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts
October 18–November 16, 1941

The ceramic ware which has been assembled for the Western Hemisphere Exhibition opening at the Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts in celebration of the tenth anniversary of the National Ceramic Exhibition will be shown in an effective setting designed especially for the event by Bill Atkinson, a Syracuse designer. This special installation was made possible by Thomas J. Watson, president of the International Business Machines Corporation, which is a joint sponsor with the Museum of this first exhibition of contemporary ceramics of the Western Hemisphere.

For the first time at a national exhibition, ceramic ware will be shown in contemporary interiors to demonstrate the suitability of present-day ceramics. Part of the gallery will be transformed into two rooms. In one room, authentic period furniture and decorations will be used; the other room will have a modern scheme, with furniture and decorations designed and executed especially for this Exhibition.

Miss Anna W. Olmsted, director of the Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts, has selected the Canadian pottery for the Exhibition from a large collection assembled by the Canadian Potters' Guild for the annual Toronto Exposition in Toronto, Canada. The pottery will be purchased by Mr. Watson and will go to his own collection after its showing in Syracuse and on the winter circuit.

Miss Marinobel Smith, art director for the International Business Machines Corporation, has collected the South American pottery and ceramic sculpture for the Exhibition, all of which will be purchased by Mr. Watson.

Argentine painters and sculptors are now turning to the ceramic medium and are producing sculpture and mural decorations; in Brazil, however, artists are more interested in beautiful pottery with a utilitarian value.

Neither the Canadian nor the South American ceramic ware will be subject to the jury.

Members of the national jury who will judge the entries from the United States are *Chairman*, Richard F. Bach, director, industrial relations, Metropolitan Museum of Art; Henry Varnum Poor, painter and ceramist, New York; Waylande Gregory, sculptor, New York; Reginald H. Poland, director, Fine Arts Gallery, San Diego, Calif.; and Frederick H. Rhead, art director, Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.

Winter Circuit

At the close of the initial showing in Syracuse on November 16 (the date has been extended from the previously

announced date of November 12), a selected group from the Western Hemisphere show will be sent on circuit to the following galleries: New York, W. & J. Sloane Co., December 8–24, 1941; Chicago Art Institute, January 20–February 23, 1942; Washington, D. C., Corcoran Art Gallery, March 4–25, 1942; Cincinnati Art Museum, April 3–26, 1942 (booking arranged to coincide with the Forty-Fourth Annual Meeting of The American Ceramic Society); and Philadelphia Art Alliance, May 6–27, 1942. (Other bookings are pending.)

CARBORUNDUM COMPANY EXHIBIT
Chicago Museum of Science and Industry

An educational exhibit which tells the story of modern manufactured abrasives has been installed at the Chicago Museum of Science and Industry by the Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Dedication ceremonies will be held on Thursday, October 16, beginning with a reception at the Hotel Windermere, near the Museum, where the guests will be received by Frank J. Tone, president of the Carborundum Company; Charles Knupfer and Henry P. Kirchner, vice-presidents; Arthur Batts, secretary; F. H. Manley, treasurer; and F. J. Tone, Jr., and E. R. Newcomb, sales managers. After the reception, guests will go to the Museum for a preview of the exhibit.

This contribution by the Carborundum Company will add another interesting page to the magnificent educational story that is being told to over a million people a year by the Chicago Museum of Science and Industry, the most outstanding institution of its type in the world.

A striking feature of the exhibit is the reproduction of the laboratory where the late Edward Goodrich Acheson created the first man-made abrasive silicon carbide, to which he gave the name Carborundum. (For story of Dr. Acheson, see pp. 342–43, this issue.) The old laboratory, originally located at Monongahela City, Pa., will be reproduced in every historic detail. There will be a replica of the old work table and the iron bowl (such as is used by plumbers for the melting of solder) in which Dr. Acheson created the first few crystals of an abrasive destined to revolutionize grinding. Bending over the bowl is a life-size figure of Dr. Acheson, just as he stood when he made his momentous discovery.

The detailed processes involved in creating the two abrasives, Carborundum-brand silicon carbide and Aloxite-brand aluminum oxide, are portrayed in a series of diaramas showing exact models of the electric furnaces in which these abrasives are produced. The crushing and grading of the crude abrasives, the making of grinding wheels, in fact, all of the major operations necessary in producing modern abrasive products are also shown in diarama. Each scene is interesting and dramatic and is an exact duplicate of each of the original departments in the plant of the Carborundum Company. Above each diarama are photomurals taken in the plant which show the actual scenes from which the diaramas were made.

In one corner of the exhibit is a demonstration booth where simple grinding and sanding machines will be in operation to give visitors some idea of the service of abrasives to industry. Photomurals showing many and varied grinding operations in all types of industrial plants are framed on the walls of the demonstration room, thus supplementing the story told by these machines and emphasizing the great scope of the uses for abrasive products.

Visitors will have the opportunity of hearing and seeing a short version of a sound film showing Dr. Acheson re-enacting his first experiment and also giving them an intimate trip through the Carborundum plant showing the electric furnaces in actual operation and many other scenes depicting the manufacture of abrasives and abrasive products.

Knowledge Is Acquired By Communication

EXPOSITION OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The Eighteenth Exposition of Chemical Industries will be held at the Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y., December 1–6, 1941. The display at the Exposition will be the largest to be shown in twelve years; practically all of the available space was allotted more than a month ago.

The plans of the exhibitors reflect the important task which industrial and engineering chemistry has assumed in the present war. Its achievements already have broken many shackles which formerly bound American manufacturers to the use of imported raw materials and manufactured products and have superseded processes formerly under alien control.

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCHES ON CLAY

V. T. Allen, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., has been granted $450 from the Penrose Fund of the Geological Society of America with which to collect clays from selected localities extending from Georgia to New Jersey and to study them by petrofabric, X-ray, and chemical methods, with special reference to the formation of diaspore, bauxite, and "hydromica" by processes of weathering.

As part of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the University of Chicago, September 25 and 26, there was a joint meeting of representatives of the Geological Society of America, Section E of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and the University. The theme of the meeting was "Frontiers of Knowledge in the Geologic Sciences." One of the topics was "Frontier Researches on the Structure, Properties, and Occurrence of Clay Materials and Their Practical Application," which was discussed under the leadership of Ralph E. Grim, petrographer of the Illinois Geological Survey (for entire program, see the June, 1941, *Bulletin*, p. 228).

—R. B. S.

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Frank Day, Jr., and Hurd W. Safford have received Ph.D. degrees at the University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., where they majored in glass under the direction of Alexander Silverman. Dr. Day will join the research staff of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., and Dr. Safford has been appointed an instructor in the Department of Chemistry of the University of Pittsburgh.

DATES TO BE REMEMBERED

1. **Tenth Annual National Ceramic Exhibition, Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts, Syracuse, N. Y., October 18 through November 16, 1941.**
2. **Forty-First Annual Exhibition, New York Society of Ceramic Arts, Barbizon Plaza Art Galleries, Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York, N. Y., October 27 through November 20, 1941.**
3. **Institute of Ceramic Engineers with Industrial Division, A.I.M.M.E., Rolla, Mo., October 23–25, 1941.**
4. **Structural Clay Products Institute, Hotel Mayflower, Washington, D. C., November 4–6, 1941.**
5. **Ohio Ceramic Industries Association, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, October 24 and 25, 1941.**

CENTRAL DISTRICT ENAMELERS' CLUB

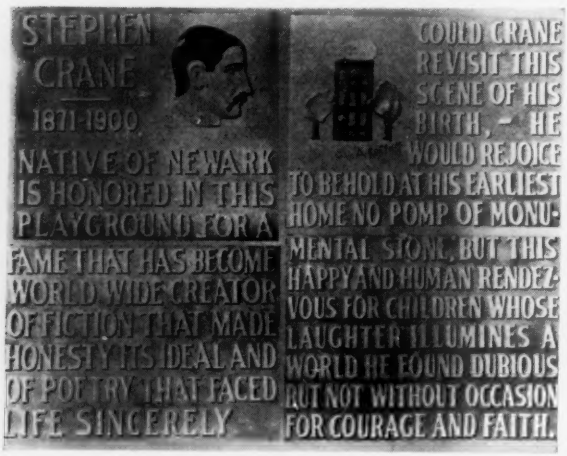
One hundred and five persons attended the annual clambake given by the Central District Enamelers' Club at the Aurora Country Club, Aurora, Ohio, on September 13.

Golf matches and ball games were features of the day and prizes were awarded to the winning teams.

—J. T. IRWIN, *Secretary*

CERAMIC PLAQUES FOR STEPHEN CRANE MEMORIAL

The Stephen Crane Memorial at Newark, N. J., has received thirty-four ceramic plaques dealing with the writings and characters created by the Newark author and poet. The enameled tile were made on the WPA Arts and Crafts Project at Perth Amboy and are the contribution of WPA to the Memorial.


STEPHEN CRANE
1871-1900
NATIVE OF NEWARK IS HONORED IN THIS PLAYGROUND FOR A FAME THAT HAS BECOME WORLD WIDE CREATOR OF FICTION THAT MADE HONESTY ITS IDEAL AND OF POETRY THAT FACED LIFE SINCERELY
COULD CRANE REVISIT THIS SCENE OF HIS BIRTH, - HE WOULD REJOICE TO BEHOLD AT HIS EARLIEST HOME NO POMP OF MONUMENTAL STONE, BUT THIS HAPPY AND HUMAN RENDEZVOUS FOR CHILDREN WHOSE LAUGHTER ILLUMINES A WORLD HE FOUND DUBIOUS BUT NOT WITHOUT OCCASION FOR COURAGE AND FAITH.

Two plaques which will decorate two posts that form the Stephen Crane Memorial Playground entrance. The plaque on the left bears a likeness of the author; the one on the right shows his birthplace.

Many of the plaques will be mounted on the posts that form the enclosure for the playground, which is located on the site of Stephen Crane's birthplace in Mulberry Place. Decorative iron railings were also made by WPA craftsmen for this project.

A ceramic portrait of Stephen Crane, one of the thirty-four plaques which are to be used in decorating the Stephen Crane Memorial Playground in Newark.

Forming a background for the playground is a wall made from brick salvaged when the Crane home was razed. On this wall will be a plaque, 21 inches in diameter, bearing a likeness of Mr. Crane. Beneath it will be a series of plaques, 22 feet long, bearing the following quotation from Crane's Black Riders:

"Ay, workman, make me a dream, a dream of my love.
Cunningly weave sunlight, breezes and flowers.
Let it be of the cloth of meadows. And—good
workman—and let there be a man walking thereon."

The remaining plaques, 11 by 17 inches, depict characters and scenes from some of Mr. Crane's best-known works, including the Red Badge of Courage, Black Riders, the Open Boat, War Is Kind, and Whilomville Stories.

The plaques were designed by Aart Karthof, a WPA artist. He was assisted by Max J. Herzberg, principal of the Weequahic High School, in selecting the material to be used on the plaques. Mr. Herzberg conferred with Carl Van Doren, authority on Stephen Crane, on the subject matter. The project was sponsored by the Newark Shade Tree Commission.

AIR HYGIENE FOUNDATION NAME CHANGED

The Board of Trustees of the Air Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc., has announced the change of the organization's name to Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc. The new name will more clearly describe the Foundation's expanding activities and membership services for the protection of employee health. At the same time that the name was changed, the Foundation, originally incorporated in Ohio in 1935, was reincorporated on July 23, 1941, under the laws of Pennsylvania.

When the Foundation was organized, emphasis was placed on silicosis, the No. 1 industrial health problem at that time. The Foundation's scientific approach to that problem is credited with having helped calm the hysteria then rampant. With the rapid advances of industrial hygiene and the multiplication of new occupational health problems, the work of the Foundation has steadily broadened.

A study is now under way, with the collaboration of the U. S. Public Health Service, to help reduce sick absenteeism which is costing the heavy industries alone about one billion man-hours yearly. Other accomplishments include (1) continuing studies of X-ray techniques for large-scale physical examinations in industry; (2) studies of the control of toxic fumes and gases, including proper precautions in welding; (3) a research, now in progress, to develop further practical data on exhaust ventilation for employee health protection; and (4) investigations in "protector" dusts, including aluminum, to combat dust diseases.

A storehouse of industrial health literature has been built up at the headquarters of the Foundation in Mellon Institute. Current literature is digested each month for the information of the members and to keep them posted on progress. This digest covers about three hundred journals in a dozen languages. Industrial hygiene laboratory facilities are also maintained at Mellon Institute. The Foundation now has industrial hygienists spending most of their time in the field making surveys for member companies. These surveys show the presence or absence of potential health hazards. Where hazards are found, remedies are recommended.

Sixth Annual Meeting

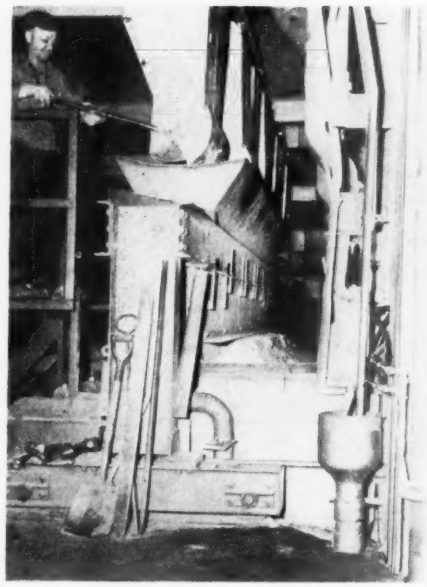
The Foundation will hold its sixth annual meeting at Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., on November 12 and 13, 1941. The program, geared to produce practical data for today's needs, will revolve around the theme, "Defend the Defense Worker!"

Tank Furnace Teasers Everywhere Agree

Simplex

Blanket Batch Chargers

Make Their Job Easier.



THIS RUGGED UNIT CONSISTS OF SUSPENDED BACKWALL, COVERED DOGHOUSE, AND CHARGER.

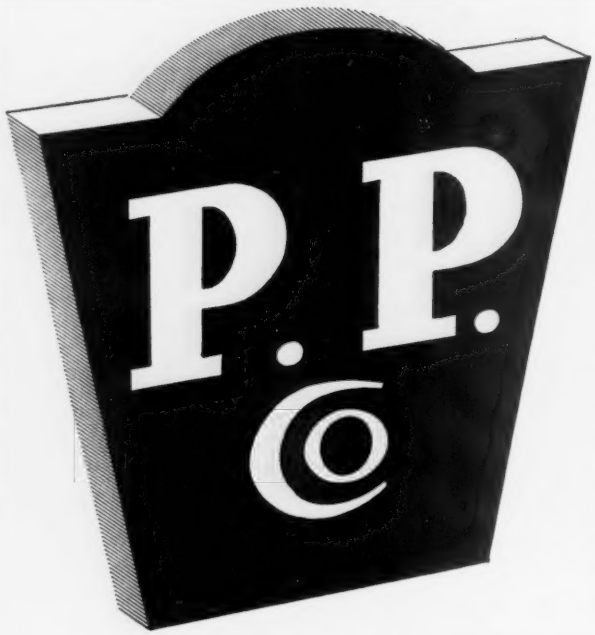
Makes better glass, saves fuel, eliminates dusting, and enables tanks to operate at lower temperatures.

SEE A "SIMPLEX" REPRESENTATIVE TODAY

FRAZIER-SIMPLEX, INC.

Engineers

436 East Beau Street Washington, Penna., U.S.A.



Products of

ASSURED QUALITY

- √ POTTERS' FLINT
- √ ENAMELERS' QUARTZ
- √ PLACING SAND
- √ SILICA

Inexhaustible deposits of high purity, painstaking care in production, modern plants and highly skilled personnel assure the unvarying uniformity of our products.

Three modern plants strategically located assure uninterrupted production and prompt service.

PENNSYLVANIA PULVERIZING COMPANY
General Offices - Lewistown, Pa.
Sales Offices . . . . . { Vandergrift Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. / 12 Broad Street, Red Bank, New Jersey

ELECTRO'S *Floating Construction*
***Offers* LONGER BATT LIFE**

● *Floating Construction* means longer batt life and lowered costs. It affords more flexibility in setting ware of different heights, thus increasing the amount of ware per car. Also, batts may be removed without tearing down the complete structure. It permits each batt to carry *only* its own load.

Send us your specifications and we'll send you complete data and estimates

ELECTRO REFRACTORIES & ALLOYS CORPORATION
602 ANDREWS BUILDING **BUFFALO, NEW YORK**

YOUR GLASS MANUFACTURING PROBLEMS ARE OURS

. . . ours in the sense that we feel we can be of genuine service to you . . . ours in the sense that your problems are held in the strictest confidence, both by our organization and by our men who work with you.

Solvay Technical Service is composed of men who can give you more than mere opinions. You will find that their reports contain sound, well-thought-out solutions to your problems . . . solutions which could only be based on practical knowledge gained through years of specific experience in your field.

We would like you, as a glass manufacturer, to make the utmost use of Solvay Technical Service . . . to get the benefit of a competent, outside viewpoint on your glass manufacturing problems, especially as they relate to the use of alkalies. When problems arise, please do not hesitate to write us. Write to

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION

Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company

40 Rector Street **New York, N. Y.**

60th ANNIVERSARY 1881 • 1941

SOLVAY

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

TECHNICAL SERVICE

FOR CLAY FILTRATION

use

METAKLOTH

(green)

Silvakloth

(black)

The oldest and best cupra-ammonium finish for

POTTERY FILTER FABRICS.

This finish gives the fabric a smooth, lustrous, metallic surface—no fibres to catch and break the clay cake as it comes away in one perfect piece—filters better and faster than untreated cloths—requires fewer washings and is easier to keep clean—more continuous operation of your press—lower labor costs and a larger and better product with the same machinery.

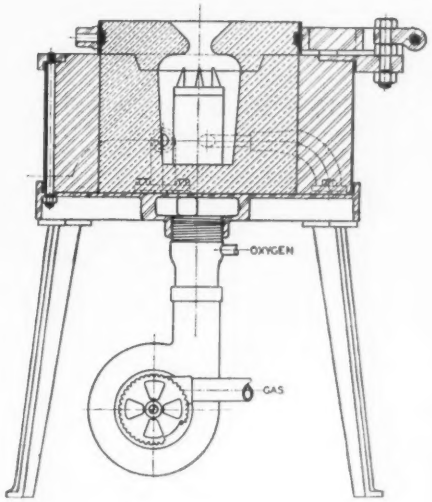
The fabric is mildew proofed—has an increased tensile strength—has a longer useful life.

This means larger profits for you.

Consult your bag manufacturer or write to,

Metakloth Company, Lodi, N. J.

Nothing left to chance . .



"DFC" Pyrometric Cone Equivalent Furnace

Note how design accomplishes uniform distribution of fuel thru cast manifold . . . the four burners arranged tangentially, each with high temperature alloy burner tips . . . scientific curvature of the Sillimanite body, to reflect maximum heat upon the cone pat.

Note the all-Sillimanite body and lid . . . the rheostatic control of blower speed . . . the compact, rugged construction and generous insulation.

Developed by the Multiple Fellowship on Refractories at the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, users find the DFC furnace the "last word" for determinations of Pyrometric Cone Equivalents.

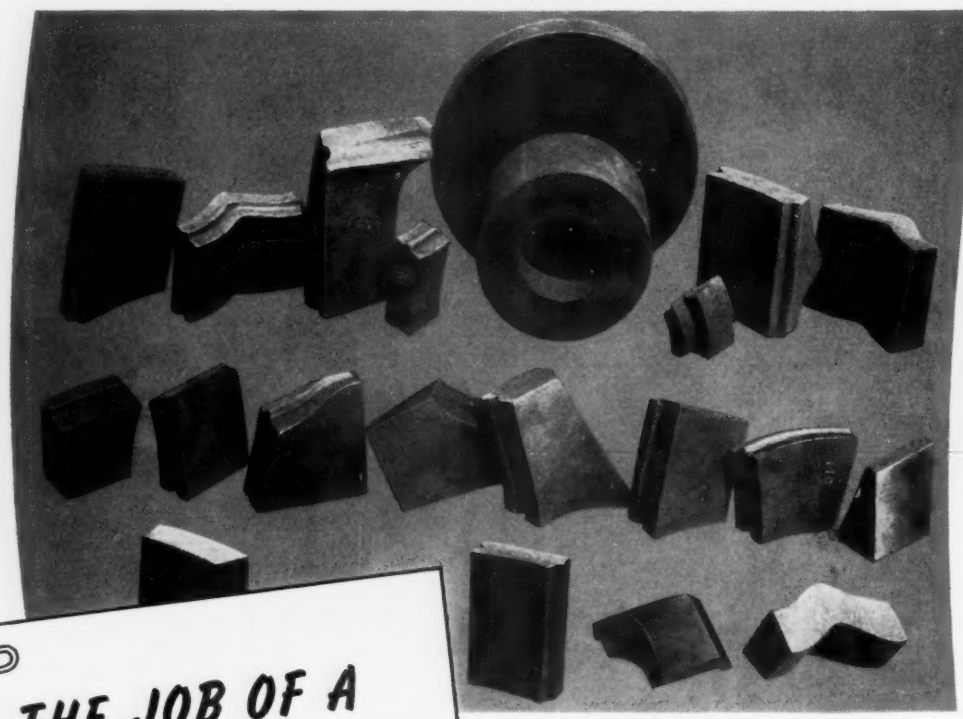
The **DENVER FIRE CLAY** Company

EL PASO, TEXAS
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DFC

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

DENVER, COLO., U. S. A.



THE JOB OF A THOUSAND SHAPES

● There is an interesting story back of this job of a thousand shapes—a story that well illustrates the resourcefulness of Carborundum Refractory Engineering Service and the completeness of Carborundum Manufacturing Facilities.

The job was to provide a refractory lining to be used in a metallurgical process—a lining that would withstand molten metal, rapidly fluctuating pressures—at relatively high temperatures.

The specifications called for the building of a lining of highly complicated shapes of "Carbofrax", the Carborundum Brand Silicon Carbide Super Refractory. These shapes had to be designed to fit into a complicated shell, every unit keyed to fit and the whole to be mechanically stable.

It was a lot like a jig saw puzzle—except to our engineers. They studied the job, designed the parts, specified the right refractory material—a combination of application, design and manufacture—with the result that the lining for the shell, which holds eleven tons of metal, has set up an amazing record of performance.

A job that called for about a thousand different keyed fitted shapes!—many thousand pieces in all. Once again it was a case of a client asking "What can you do for us"—and we produced!

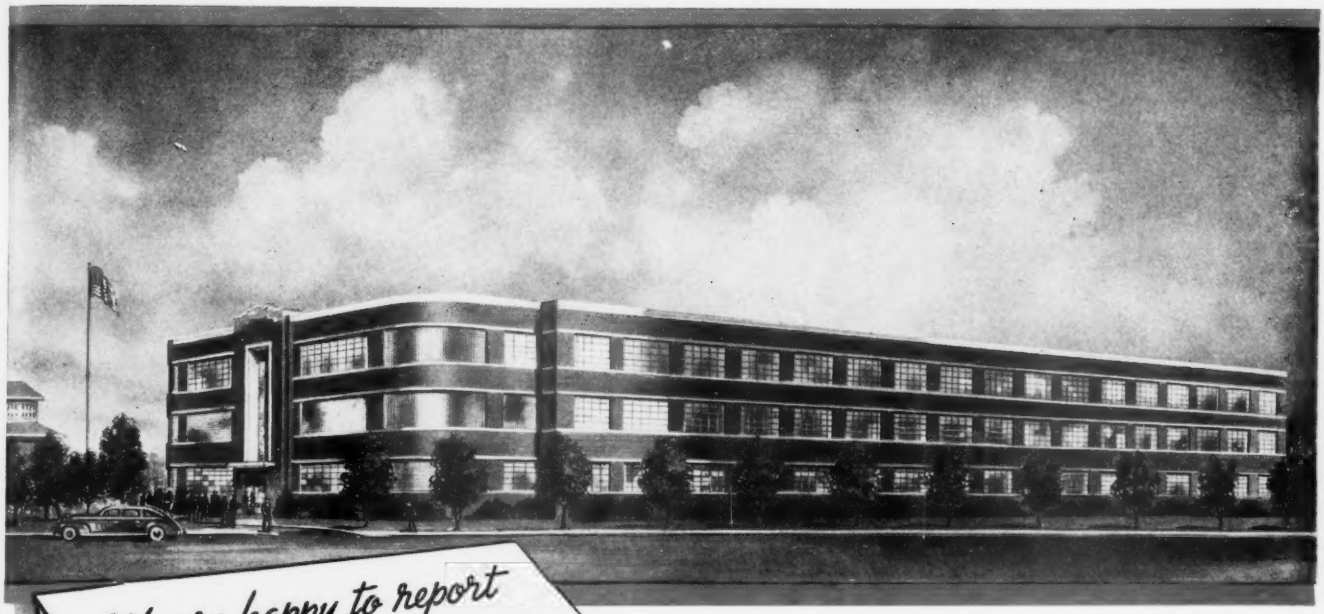
No matter what your use for super refractories may be, or what your refractory problems are, it will pay you to take advantage of Carborundum Engineering Experience and Manufacturing Facilities.

Refractory Division, The Carborundum Company, Perth Amboy, N. J.

District Sales Branches: Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cleveland, Boston, Pittsburgh. Distributors: McConnell Sales and Engineering Corporation, Birmingham, Ala.; Christy Fire Brick Company, St. Louis, Mo.; Harrison & Company, Salt Lake City, Utah; Pacific Abrasive Supply Company, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Calif.; Denver Fireclay Company, El Paso, Texas; Smith-Sharpe Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

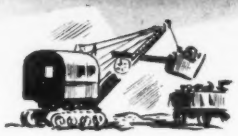
(Carborundum and Carbofrax are registered trade-marks of and indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company)

REFRACTORY CARBORUNDUM PRODUCTS



We are happy to report

PROGRESS



ALSIMAG has been made in the largest, best equipped steatite insulator plant in this country. Declining Government financial aid, this plant is now being expanded to provide a 300% increase in capacity.

Careful plans of more than a year swiftly bear fruit. As walls go up, they are literally built around the newest and most modern equipment. Trained men take charge. The pace of production whirls steadily upward, 24 hours a day—7 days a week.

This new plant is of glass block, brick and reinforced concrete. Large areas of it are air conditioned, all of it has the complete dust controls essential to highest quality manufacture. Wherever possible, automatic control units are a part of all equipment.

Defense requirements have the right of way in this plant. Neither you, nor we, would have it otherwise. Daily we come nearer our goal of being able to supply defense requirements and your requirements. We believe the day is close at hand when once more we will be able to care for your needs with the speed and competence that won us so many friends throughout the nation.

The cornerstone of this organization is a policy of continued improvement through research and development. The Engineering and Production Staffs of American Lava Corporation contain representatives of many of the leading technological institutions of this country. Thus it is only natural that four completely equipped new laboratories sweep across one floor of this new building. These four laboratories, electrical, chemical, mechanical and testing, are in charge of men whose skill is favorably known to leading engineers in this country and abroad. They are ready to work for you on any problem involving technical ceramics.

39th Year of Ceramic Leadership

ALSIMAG

Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FROM CERAMIC HEADQUARTERS

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION • CHATTANOOGA • TENNESSEE

CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • NEW YORK • ST LOUIS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON D C

Abrasives
Carborundum Co. (*Carborundum and Aloxite*)
Celo Mines, Inc. (*Almanite Garnet*)
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Norton Co. (*Alundum-Crystolon*)

Air Conditioning Systems
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Aloxite (Refractory Products)
Carborundum Co.

Alumina (Hydrate and Calcined)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Alumina (Fused) Brick and Tile
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Aluminum Oxide (Calcine)
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Aluminum Oxide (Fused)
Carborundum Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
Norton Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Alundum (Refractory Products)
Norton Co.

Ammonium Bicarbonate
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Solvay Sales Corp.

Ammonium Bifluoride
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Ammonium Carbonate
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Antimony Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Antimony Sulphide
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Arches (Interlocking, Suspending, and Circular)
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Arsenic
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.

Automatic Brick Car Loaders
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Ball Mills
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Ball Mills (Laboratory Type)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Barium Carbonate
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Foote Mineral Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Basic Oxides
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Batch Systems
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Batts
Carborundum Co. (*"Carbofrax Aloxite"*)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Norton Co. (*Alundum-Crystolon*)

Beryl
Foote Mineral Co.

Bichromate of Soda
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Bitstone
Potters Supply Co.

Blocks (Refractory)
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Norton Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Body Stains
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Bone Ash
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Borax
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Borax Glass
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Boric Acid (Anhydrous)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Boric Acid (Crystal, Granular, or Powder)
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Boron Carbide
Norton Co.

Brick Machines (also Barrows, Molds)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Brick (Refractory)
Carborundum Co. (*"Carbofrax Aloxite"*)
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Norton Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Cadmium Sulphide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Carbofrax (Refractory Products)
Carborundum Co.

Carbonates (Barium, Lead)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Castings
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Caustic Potash
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Solvay Sales Corp.

Caustic Soda
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Solvay Sales Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Cements
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Norton Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Sauereisen Cements Co.

Ceramic Chemicals
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Ceramic Specialties
American Lava Corp.

Cerium Oxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Foote Mineral Co.

Chromite (Natural Chromate of Iron)
Foote Mineral Co.

Chromium Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay (Ball)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Potters Supply Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay (Bentonite)
American Colloid Company
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.

Clay (Block)
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. &. H. Chemicals Dept.

Clay (China)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay—Cleaners, Feeders
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Clay (Electrical, Porcelain)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (Enamel)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

FOR CERAMIC PRODUCTION AND MOVEMENT CONTROL

POWER
SPEED
CONTROL

Infinitely variable!
Swiftly adjustable!
Accurately maintained!

In POWER, SPEED and CONTROL, Denison HydrOILic Equipment offers maximum versatility, easy adjustability, and hairline accuracy! The operation of a HydrOILic movement-control setup can be changed quickly and easily from one processing requirement to another, with positive, automatic accuracy of control assured on *each* operation — even under the most adverse conditions. And HydrOILic equipment has won a lot of respect for its tough, rugged durability, too! *Hundreds of ceramic plants similar to yours have proved this for themselves during the past 15 years!* That's why *you* can be sure that *peak* efficiency will be constantly maintained when you use HydrOILic production equipment in your drying, extruding, burning, pressing and other ceramic operations.

Denison engineers and machinists have specialized for many years in designing and building all types of HydrOILic production machinery—and in solving production problems — for the ceramic industry. They are thoroughly familiar with problems such as yours. Have you asked Denison lately what HydrOILics can do for you? There's no obligation.

The D

DENISON ENGINEERING COMPANY
111 W. CHESTNUT STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO

Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay (Fire)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Potters Supply Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (German Vallendar)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co..
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay (Micronized)
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Clay Miners
American Colloid Company
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (Potters)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (Process Equipment)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Clay (Sagger)
Georgia Kaolin Co.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Potters Supply Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay-Slip (Albany)
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (Wad)
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Potters Supply Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (Wall Tile)
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Cleaners
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Cleaners, Chemical
Harshaw Chemical Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Clocks (Gauge Board)
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Cobalt Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Cobalt Sulphate
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Colors
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. &. H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Cone Plaques
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.

Cones
The Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation

Conveying Equipment
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Copper Oxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Corhart
Corhart Refractories Co.

Cornwall Stone (Imported)
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Eureka Flint & Spar Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co.

Crucibles (Filter, Melting, Ignition)
Carborundum Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Norton Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Crushers (Clay)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Cryolite (see Kryolith)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Crystolon (Refractory Products)
Norton Co.

Cullet, Washing Plants, Incinerators, Crushers
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Cutters (Bar)
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.

Decorating Supplies
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Disintegrators
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Dryer (Pipe Rack)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Drying Machinery
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
F. J. Stokes Machine Company (Slip Dryers)

Electrocast Refractories
Corhart Refractories Co.

Enamelers' Borax
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Enameling Equipment (Complete)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Enameling Furnaces
Carborundum Co.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
Norton Co.

Enameling Iron (Sheet)
American Rolling Mill Co.

Enameling Muffles
Carborundum Co. (*Carbofrax*)
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Norton Co. (*Alundum*)

Enameling (Practical Service)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Enamels
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc. R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Enamel Oxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.

Enamels (Porcelain)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Equipment (Porcelain Enameling)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.

Feldspar
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Eureka Flint & Spar Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Filter Fabrics
Metakloth Company

Fire Brick
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Norton Co.

Fire Brick—Process Equipment
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Fire Clay
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.

Flint
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Flint Pebbles
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Eureka Flint & Spar Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Eureka

FLINT & SPAR CO., INC., Trenton, N. J.

Specializing in:

- CONNECTICUT BODY FELDSPAR
- CONNECTICUT GLAZE SPAR
- CRYSTAL ROCK QUARTZ
- AMERICAN SAND FLINT
- ENGLISH CORNWALL STONE
- ENGLISH WASHED FLINT

Our Western Representative: DONALD HAGAR---Zanesville, Ohio

CLAYS

English China and Ball

TALCS

for

HEATING ELEMENTS
CERAMIC BODIES
SAGGER USES

Ceramic Specialties Include

Whiting : Paris White : Magnesite
Cornwall Stone : Barium Carbonate
Zinc Oxide : Enameling Clays : Etc.

HAMMILL & GILLESPIE, INC.
Importers since 1848
225 Broadway New York

"CERAMIC"
COLORS · CHEMICALS
for profitable operation

POTTERY
Glaze and Body Stains; Underglaze and Overglaze Colors for Banding, Spraying, Screening and Decalcomania; Art Glazes; Frits; Chemicals; Decorating Supplies; and Mill Room Supplies.

GLASS
Vitrifiable Colors for Banding, Spraying and Screening; Fluxes; Batch Colors; Alkali Resisting, Acid Resisting, Satin Matt Finish, High Fire Convexing, Low Fire, and Squeegee Colors; White or Colored Weather Resisting Enamels; Colored or Crystal Ices; and Decorating Supplies.

ENAMEL
Colors and Oxides; Smelter Oxides; Graining, Printing, Banding, Screening and Decalcomania Colors; Chemicals, and Mill Room Supplies.

CERAMIC COLOR & CHEMICAL MFG. CO... NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Floors (Non-Slip)
Norton Co.

Fluorspar
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

French Flint
Eureka Flint & Spar Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.

Frit
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Frosting Mixtures
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Fuel Oil Systems and Control, Stokers
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Furnaces
Carborundum Co. (*Carboradiant*)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Furnaces, Enameling
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Glass Bending Ovens, Glass Decorating Machines
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Glass Equipment
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Glass Melting Tanks and Furnaces
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Glass Sand
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.

Glass Thickness Gauge
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

Glaze and Body Spar
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Eureka Flint & Spar Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Glazes and Enamels
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Glaze Spar
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Eureka Flint & Spar Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.

Goggles
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Gold
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Gold Decorations
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Granulators
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
F. J. Stokes Machine Company

Grinding Wheels
Carborundum Co. (*Carborundum and Aloxite*)
Norton Co. (*Alundum-Crystolon*)

Hearths
Carborundum Co. (*Carbofrax* heat treating)
Corhart Refractories Co.
Norton Co. (*Crystolon*)

Hearths (High Aluminous Clay, Electrically Sintered Aluminum Oxide, Silicon Carbide)
Carborundum Co.
Norton Co.

Hydraulic Propellers
Denison Engineering Co.

Hydrofluoric Acid
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Iron Chromite
Harshaw Chemical Co.

Iron (Enameling)
American Rolling Mill Co.

Iron Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Kaolin
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Kilns, China (Decorating)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Kilns (Electric, Circular, Tunnel)
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Kiln Furniture (Silicon Carbide, Semi-Silicon Carbide) (Refractory)
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Kryolith (see Cryolite)
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Laboratory Ware
Norton Co.

Lehr Tile (High Aluminous Clay, Electrically Sintered Aluminum Oxide, Silicon Carbide)
Carborundum Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.

Lehrs
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Lehrs (Electric or Fuel Heated)
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Lehr Loaders
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Linings (Furnace Refractory, Block Refractory Plate, Brick, and Tile)
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Norton Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Lithium Carbonate
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Foote Mineral Co.

Lithium Minerals
Foote Mineral Co.

Loaders (Bucket)
National Engineering Co.

Magnesia (Fused)
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Norton Co.

Magnesia (Sintered, Calcined)
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc. R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Magnesite
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Magnesite Calcined
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Magnesium Carbonate
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Manganese
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Manganese Dioxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Foote Mineral Co.

Manganese (Oxide)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Masks (Breathing)
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.

Metals (Porcelain Enameling)
American Rolling Mill Co.

Micronized Products
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Microscopes (Polarizing)
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Spencer Lens Co.

Microscopes (Stereoscopic)
Spencer Lens Co.

Minerals
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Mixers
National Engineering Co.
F. J. Stokes Machine Company

Mixers (Batch)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Mixers (Concrete, Paving, Road Paving, Plaster, Asphalt, Truck, Mortar, Bituminous)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Mixers (Laboratory)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.
F. J. Stokes Machine Company

Mold Sanders
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

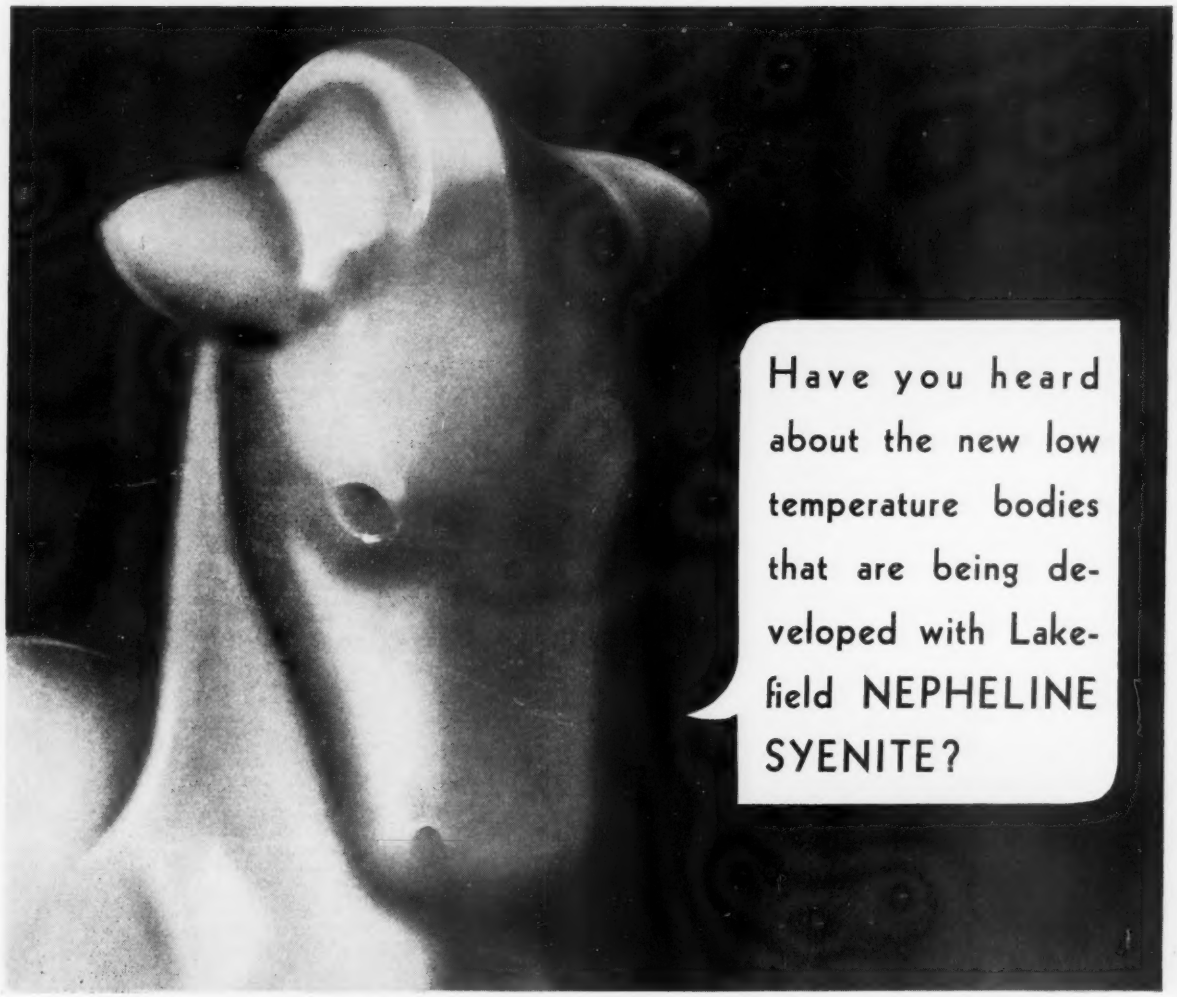
Muffles (Furnace) (Laboratory)
Carborundum Co. (*Carbofrax*)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Norton Co.

Mullers (Batch)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Muriatic Acid
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Needle Antimony
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Nepheline Syenite
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.



AN IMPORTANT NEW DEVELOPMENT
WITH LAKEFIELD
NEPHELINE SYENITE

Whiteware manufacturers will be particularly interested in the results of recent research work in low temperature vitreous bodies.

These revolutionary new bodies, made possible through the use of Lakefield NEPHELINE SYENITE, are vitreous at cones 3 to 4 *without the use of any auxiliary flux.*

Write for detailed information.

Great Lakes
FOUNDRY SAND COMPANY — DETROIT
CERAMIC DIVISION
HIGH ALUMINA CONTENT • IDEAL FLUXING PROPERTIES

Lakefield NEPHELINE SYENITE

Nickel Salts
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Nitrates (Cobalt, Sodium)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Nitre
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Norbide (Norton Boron Carbide)
Norton Co.

Olivine
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.

Opacifiers
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Overglaze Colors
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.

Oxides
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Palladium Decorations
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Pins
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Pins (Tile Setter)
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Placing Sand
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Platinum Decorations
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Polariscopes
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Porcelain Enameling Service (Practical)
American Rolling Mill Co.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Porcelain Enamels
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Potters Wheels
Denver Fire Clay Co.

Potash (Carbonate)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Solvay Sales Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Presses, Dry Molding
F. J. Stokes Machine Company (Single Punch and Rotary)

Producer Glass Plants
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Pug Mills
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Pyrites (Natural Iron Sulphide)
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Pyrometer Tubes
Carborundum Co.
Montgomery Porcelain Products Co.

Pyrometer Tubes (Refractory and Hard Porcelain)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co.
Montgomery Porcelain Products Co.
Norton Co.

Pyrometers (Optical, Radiation, Surface, Immersion, Needle)
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.

Pyrometric Cones
The Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation

Racks, Firing (Refractory)
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Raw Material Handling Equipment
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Refractometers
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Spencer Lens Co.

Refractories
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Norton Co.

Refractory Materials
American Lava Corp.
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Norton Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.

Respirators
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Rutile
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Foote Mineral Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Saggers
Carborundum Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Norton Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Salt Cake
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Sandblast Sand
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.

Sand Grinder and Sifters
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Saponin
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Screening and Magnetic Separators
National Engineering Co.

Selenite of Sodium
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Selenium
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Setters (Tableware)
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Sheets (Enameling Iron)
American Rolling Mill Co.

Silica (Fused)
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Silicate of Soda
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Silicon Carbide
Carborundum Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Norton Co.

Silicon Carbide Firesand
Carborundum Co.

Sillimanite Refractories
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.

Slab Pushers—Hydraulic
Spencer Lens Co.

Slabs (Furnace)
Carborundum Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Norton Co.

Soda Ash
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Solvay Sales Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Sodium Antimonate
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Sodium Fluoride
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Sodium Metasilicate
Harshaw Chemical Co.

Sodium Nitrite
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Sodium Silica Fluoride
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Sodium Uranate
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Soot Blowers
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Special Machines
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Spar
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Eureka Flint & Spar Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Spray Booths
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Spraying Equipment
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Spurs
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Stacks
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Steel Plate Construction
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Stilts
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Sulfuric Acid
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Talc
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
International Pulp Company
Paper Makers Importing Co.

Tanks
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Tank Blocks
Corhart Refractories Co.

Tanks (Pickle)
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Tanks for Raw Material Steel or Concrete
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Tile (Floor)
Norton Co.

Tile (Muffle)
Carborundum Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Norton Co.

Tile Setter Pins
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Tile (Refractory)
Carborundum Co. (*Carbofrax*)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
Norton Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.

Tile (Wall)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.

Tin Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Titanium
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Titanium Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Trisodium Phosphate
Harshaw Chemical Co.

Trucks
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Tubes (Insulating)
Carborundum Co.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co.
Norton Co.

Tubes (Pyrometer)
Carborundum Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co.
Montgomery Porcelain Products Co.
Norton Co.

Uranium Oxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Uranium Oxide (Yellow-Orange-Black)
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Water Softening Plants
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Wet Enamel
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Whiting
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Winding Drums
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Zinc Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Zircon
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Zirconia
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Zirconium Oxide
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.

Zirkite (Natural ZrO_2)
Foote Mineral Co.

PROVEN PERFORMANCE

THE WORLD'S PEMCO FINEST

THE PORCELAIN ENAMEL & MFG. CO.
Porcelain Enamels, Frits, Coloring Oxides and Supplies
PEMCO AND EASTERN AVES., BALTIMORE, MD.

POTTERIES - PLASTIC MFG.

Patented sanitary-airtight-money-space saving, refrigerator pitcher.

Sanitary features alone, besides other ones, needed in every home, institution, etc.

A money maker for a live manufacturer.
Royalty basis, write,

Dod Haslup
Grafton, West Virginia

CLAYS
AIR-FLOATED SHREDDED GROUND
FOR EVERY CERAMIC NEED
UNITED CLAY MINES
CORPORATION
TRENTON . . . . NEW JERSEY

PIONEER CLAY

Used by the trade since 1901

China Clay of high strength and low shrinkage used in

SEMI-PORCELAIN DINNERWARE
ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN
WALL AND FLOOR TILE

and for other ceramic purposes

UNIFORM AND DEPENDABLE HIGH QUALITY

Available for prompt shipment

WATER WASHED CRUDE AIRFLOATED

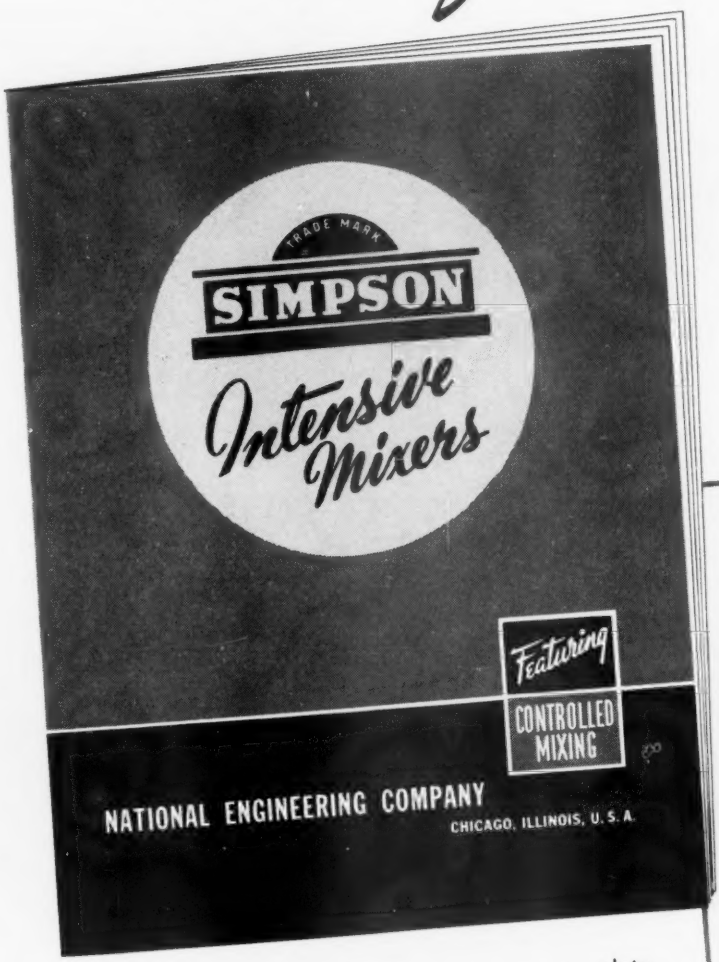
GEORGIA KAOLIN COMPANY

Mines and Plants at Dry Branch, Georgia

MAIN OFFICE
433 North Broad Street
Elizabeth, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE
230 Park Avenue
New York City

Send for this NEW Complete Catalog



Here are some of the subjects covered in this new catalog:

- Mixing Storage Battery Plate Pastes.
- Blending of Graphite Products — Crucible stock.
- Controlled Mixing of Ceramic Bodies.
- Mixing Welding Rod Coatings — Asphaltic Compounds.
- Mixing Refractory Cements — Plastic Firebrick, Dry Press and Special Shape Refractories.

— These are some of the subjects that are thoroughly covered, in addition to the valuable engineering data, specifications, etc. that you'll find in comprehensive form in the catalog. Clip the coupon NOW!

HERE it is — just off the press — a new complete 36-page catalog featuring "Controlled Mixing" with Simpson Intensive Mixers, as applied to chemical, metallurgical and process industries. If you have a mixing problem of any kind, this book will help you in selecting the right type of machine to do the job. This new catalog will be sent free to executives, operating men and engineers who request it on their company letterhead.

NATIONAL ENGINEERING COMPANY
549 West Washington Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois

Clip this Coupon NOW

Send my copy of your new 36-page catalog by return mail. This places me under no obligation.

Name.....
Company.....
Title.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

(Please attach this coupon to your company letterhead)

Ceramic Service? We Give It

We Manufacture—

Pins—all shapes and lengths
Stilts
Thimbles
Spurs
Saggers
Crucibles
Tile for Decorating Kilns

We Sell—

Ball Clays—Kentucky
Sagger Clays—Kentucky
Ground Fire Clay—Ohio, Pennsylvania
Bitstone—all sizes
Fire Brick
Imported Paris White
Domestic Whiting
Georgia Kaolin
Modeling Clay

THE POTTERS SUPPLY COMPANY
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

CERAMITALC
Registered in U. S. Patent Office

For—WALL TILE
DINNERWARE and
REFRACTORY BODIES

LIBERAL SAMPLES FREE

INTERNATIONAL PULP CO.
41 PARK ROW NEW YORK

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING
American Ceramic Society
April 17-25, 1942
Cincinnati, Ohio

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF GLASS TECHNOLOGY

A bimonthly Journal containing the original papers communicated to the Society together with abstracts of other papers covering the whole field of glass technology.

Membership of the Society is open to all persons, or associations of persons, interested in glass.

Orders and enquiries should be addressed to—

The Secretary,
Society of Glass Technology,
The University,
"Elmfield," Northumberland Road,
SHEFFIELD 10, England.

Tunnel, Truck and Humidity Dryers

for— Dry Pressed Electrical Porcelain
High Voltage Electrical Porcelain
Sanitary Porcelain
Floor Wall Tile
Abrasive Wheels
Glass Pots and Blocks
Refractory Bricks and Shapes
Also Stove Rooms and Mangles for General Dinnerware

PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ, INC.

The Largest Builders of Drying Machinery for Industry

Seventh Street & Tabor Road, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHUNDLER'S HIGH ALUMINOUS

FELDSPAR

Generally Accepted Because of Its

PURITY—CONSTANCY

Both Chemically and Physically

Every Carload Alike

GRINDING—Any Standard Mesh Desired

Plant—CUSTER, S. D. Office: JOLIET, ILL.

EMERSON P. POSTE

CONSULTING CHEMICAL ENGINEER

ANALYSES: CERAMIC RAW MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS. FUELS, IRON AND STEEL, ETC.

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL TESTS ON ENAMEL, ETC.

309 McCALLIE AVE.,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

THE SHARP-SCHURTZ COMPANY

CHEMISTS FOR THE CERAMIC INDUSTRY

WE HAVE FULLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES AT

LANCASTER, OHIO U. S. A.

DESIRES CHANGE

Decorator and designer on glassware desires change. Wide experience in all branches of decoration, design, lehrs, etching, etc. Prefers connection with company having modern equipment but a run down shop. Address Box 198F, American Ceramic Society, Inc., 2525 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

POSITION WANTED

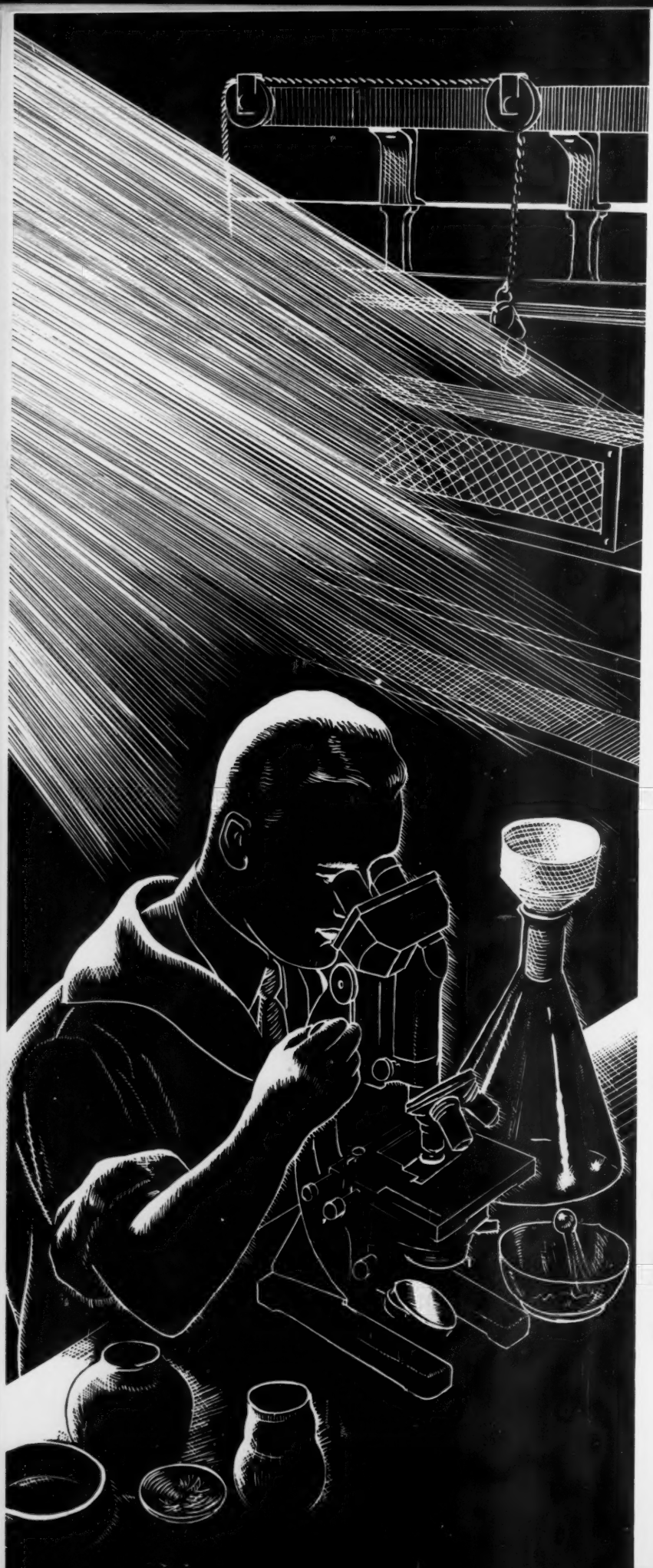
Chemical Engineer with over fifteen years' experience in the Glass Bottle Industry as Superintendent, Manager and Executive is open for immediate engagement. Can give highest references as to ability, character and financial standing. Can make a substantial investment. Address Box 199F, American Ceramic Society, 2525 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

OFFICIAL American Ceramic Society EMBLEM

The key is available with the inscriptions of Member, Fellow, Student, or Corporation Member. The price of the gold-filled key is $3.25, and the solid gold key may be purchased for $6.50.

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

2525 N. High Street **Columbus, Ohio**



CHEMISTRY TO PROVIDE NEW MEDIUMS FOR CERAMIC ART

Through research new substitutes and new methods of production will evolve which will help the Ceramic Industry to meet present problems and mean progress to the Industry in the future. Already the Harshaw Research Staff has been able to keep production going in several ceramic plants through the substitution of one material for another.

Through intricate chemical procedure many Harshaw colors which are based on metals needed for defense are now being produced from natural and by-product salts which have had little value in the past. Colors and chemicals have been synthesized in the laboratory, substitutes have been devised to help meet the heavy demands.

In this period of stress, you can be assured of full cooperation of the Harshaw Staff.

THE HARSHAW CHEMICAL CO.

Cleveland, Ohio, and Principal Cities

All Ceramic Firms Should Hold Corporation Memberships in The American Ceramic Society

Some Accomplishments of The Society

- By meetings and publications This Society has encouraged the establishment of courses of ceramic instruction and laboratories of ceramic research in several universities, thus making more generally available trained men and information.
- Ceramic research now constitutes a large and increasing part of the activities of such institutes as Mellon, Battelle, Lewis, and Armour.
- The U. S. Bureau of Mines and several of the state geological surveys and state ceramic associations were promoted by The American Ceramic Society.
- The technical activities of ceramic trade associations are closely allied with, and in several instances result from, particular activities of This Society.
- The informational value of privately owned trade journals has risen during the past forty years as a direct result of activities of This Society.
- The several technical organizations, such as those primarily interested in physics, chemistry, geology, metallurgy, mineralogy, and mining have symposia in which This Society collaborates to engage the broadest possible thinking and study on ceramic problems.

The Prime Purpose of The American Ceramic Society

is to promote ceramic arts, science, and technology. It is for this purpose that meetings are held, committees are working, and publications are issued. No privately owned organization could or would thus serve the technical interests of ceramic corporations. The three monthly publications of The Society are not in themselves the purpose of The Society's activities; they are merely working tools.

The returns from an investment in The American Ceramic Society of a minimum of $25.00 annually are not to be seen in the form of books alone but are realized in technical information obtained from the several educational and research institutions, trade associations, and trade publications, and particularly from better-informed employees.

A federation of persons and of firms with an organized program of educational activities does more than make known the results of research and plant experiences; it brings persons together and thus builds productive and profitable comradeships that are worth more than publications.

Members joining in December will be considered as for the 1942 calendar.

Each will receive the December issues, which carry the 1941 Indexes.

Now

The highest Stacks or the deepest Acid Pickling Tanks may be constructed just as easily as using ordinary building cement.

● ●

Consult us regarding our PORO - SEAL Process (see illustration) for lining wood tanks which are used for abrasive, heavy duty pickling. Replaces Rubber Linings.

Hundreds of installations of pickling tanks, stacks, pits, foundations, sewers, drains and floors have given extremely satisfactory service over a period of years.

Because...

SAUEREISEN ACIDPROOF CEMENT No. 31 is entirely different. It hardens by chemical set to a porcelain-like acid and water proof structure, which is ready for use in 24 hours. Easy to control for quick bricklaying. Shipped as a Powdered FILLER and a Liquid BINDER. Suitable for the coldest or hottest temperatures.

Adopted and now in use in largest steel mills, etc., where the old style silicate and sulphur cements failed.

Let our experts advise you on replacements and new construction on all of your technical cement problems.

SAUEREISEN CEMENTS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF INSA-LUTE, TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL CEMENTS . . . COMPOUNDS
SHARPSBURG STATION
PITTSBURGH, (15) PENNSYLVANIA

sauer eisen
SINCE 1899

H. C. SPINKS CLAY COMPANY

Miners and Shippers of

BALL, SAGGER AND WAD CLAY

NEWPORT, KY.

October 1, 1941

Mr. Pete Potter
Comfortable Sanitary Pottery Mfg. Co.
Pottsville, U. S. A.

Dear Pete:

Well, if the Yankees really do a good job of silencing the "Brooklyn Bums" at least some of the old die-hards down this way will be convinced that "Damnyankee" is not one word.

I hope you don't think we are the die-hard kind. We think that we have been and are doing a good job of supplying the industry with uniformly high quality BALL CLAYS. We do prefer, however, to spend our time on improvement rather than defending what we have done.

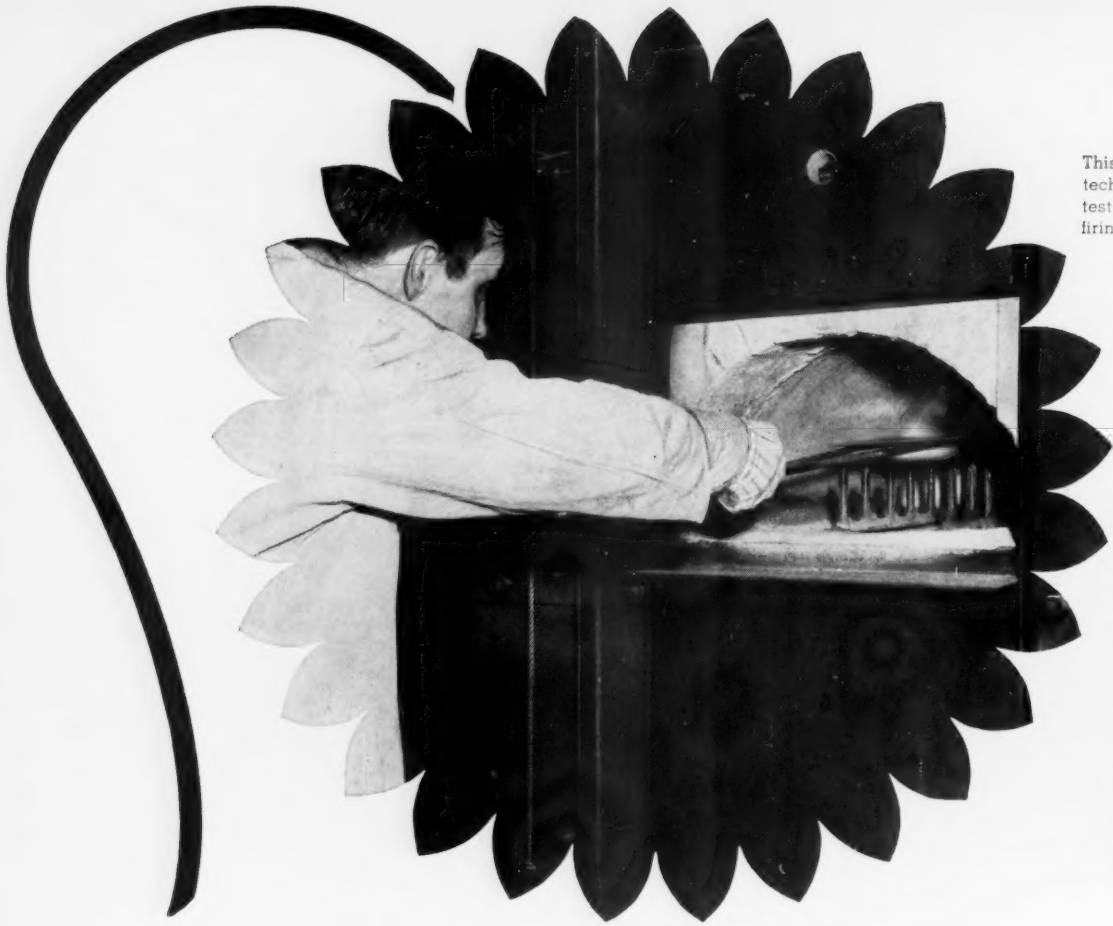
Yours for even better and more dependable BALL CLAYS.

Sincerely,

Dick Carothers

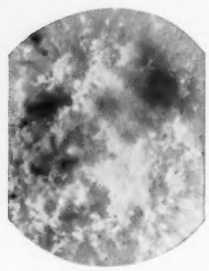
General Manager
H. C. SPINKS CLAY COMPANY

RBC:MLN



This Metal & Thermit technician is placing a test plate in furnace for firing.

Photomicrograph of sunflower, showing erupted material. Analysis in Metal & Thermit laboratory found cause to be tramp iron in batch.



the man with the sunflowers

Sunflowers may be all right in your garden, but they can prove to be an exasperating and costly source of trouble to ceramic manufacturers.

A prominent manufacturer of sanitary ware recently had to shut down his plant because of "Sunflowers" in the enamel. Analysis of his enamel at our ceramic laboratory traced this condition to the presence of tramp iron in the enamel batch. The condition was quickly cleared up and production resumed.

This is one of many case histories from our files which illustrate the service rendered by our engineering department. Our laboratory is equipped to manufacture test batches of glazes for tile, vitreous china and enamel for metal finishes — under exact working conditions.

Production difficulties are thus eliminated—avoiding costly shut downs and time lost in experimentation. Inquiries are invited.

Manufactured by a company with a long and intensive experience in the production of chemicals for many manufacturing processes, M & T Tin Oxide is noted for its purity and uniformity as an opacifier for ceramic glazes.

M & T Sodium Antimonate, checked against 11 physical and chemical enameling tests, gives a brilliant, uniform finish to porcelain enamels.

M&T

TIN OXIDE

SODIUM ANTIMONATE

★

METAL & THERMIT CORPORATION

120 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.

Vol. 20, No. 10 (October), pp. 327-374 (1941)